2020 American Standard

Commercial Fittings and Fixtures

List Price Guide
Effective April 1, 2020

Commercial • List Price Guide • April 1, 2020

Commercial Fittings

Ultima™ Manual and Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Flush Valves

DynaClean™ Self-Cleaning Technology Helps Prevent Valve Run-On Due to Clogging

Reduce Maintenance and Downtime, Save Water

CLOG-REDUCING TECHNOLOGY AND MORE These diaphragm flush valves offer a common-sense solution to the all-to-common problem of valve run-on caused by clogging.

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AND DURABILITY These flush valves include our exclusive self-cleaning technology and superior materials to out-perform and out-last traditional diaphragm flush valves.

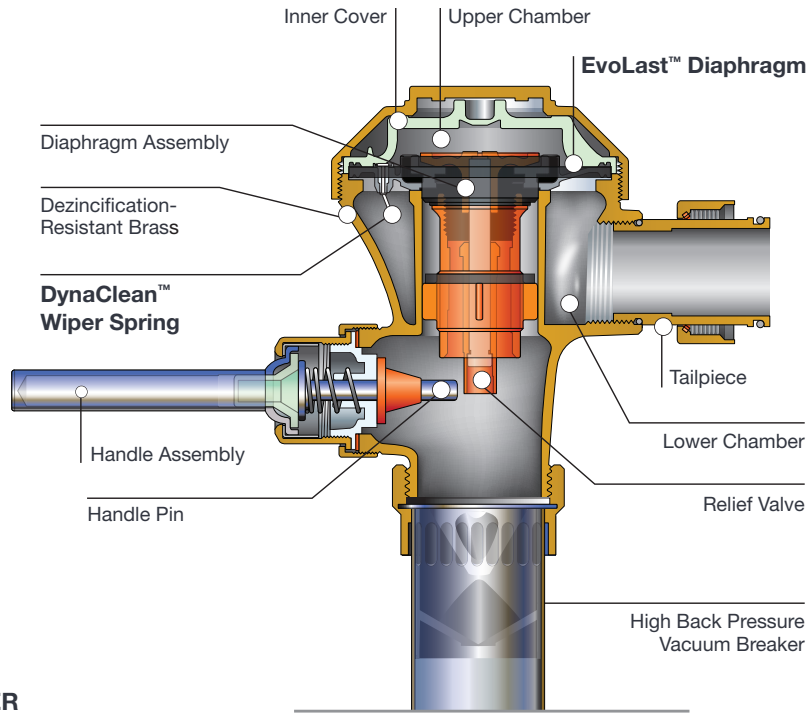
PROPRIETARY BRASS ALLOY prevents dezincification

ADA-COMPLIANT non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush

HIGH BACK PRESSURE VACUUM BREAKER prevents dripping

SWEAT SOLDER KIT included

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



DynaClean Wiper Spring

DYNACLEAN, our exclusive, self-cleaning technology, cleans the refill orifice with every flush, and helps prevent valve run-on. The integral wiper spring keeps the orifice clear of debris and mineral build-up for improved performance and less maintenance.

EvoLast Diaphragm

EVOLAST, a premium, chlorine-resistant diaphragm material delivers consistent performance and resists premature deterioration and failure.

EASY RETROFIT, ENHANCED PERFORMANCE

Ultima Flush Valves are easy to retrofit in place of most popular piston and diaphragm flush valves. The industry standard rough-in dimensions allow for an easy switch.

Ultima Diaphragm Assemblies can be installed in diaphragm flush valves from other major manufacturers, making it easy to improve performance and ensure reliability in existing applications.

American Standard Commercial Products

Ultima™ Manual and Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Flush Valves 3

Selectronic® Piston Flush Valves/Paradigm® Selectronic Faucets 4

Water Conservation Without Compromise 5

Powerful Things Happen… 6

Icons 7

Commercial Toilet and Urinal Flush Valve Systems 8

Commercial Fittings

Commercial/Institutional Fittings at a Glance... 11

Lavatory Faucets 12-43

- Paradigm Selectronic® Integrated Faucets 12
- NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucets 16
- Serin® Sensor-Operated Lavatory Faucets 20
- Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets, Power Kits and Accessories 22
- Metering Lavatory Faucets and Accessories 29
- Monterrey® Lavatory Faucets 32

Kitchen Faucets 44-49

- Heritage® Pantry/Bar/Kitchen Faucets 44
- Monterrey Kitchen Faucets 46

Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits 50-55

- Reliant 3® Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits 50

Commercial Shower System Kits and Components 56-60

Commercial Service Sink Faucets 61-62

Commercial and Institutional Fittings 63

Flush Valves and Flush Valve Accessories 64-101

- Ultima Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Type Flush Valves 64
- Ultima Manual Diaphragm Type Flush Valves 67
- Ultima Selectronic Piston Type Flush Valves 70
- Ultima Sensor-Operated Piston Type Flush Valves 87
- Ultima Manual Piston Type Flush Valves 89
- Bedpan Washers 93
- Flush Valve Accessories 94
- Shower Valve Accessories 96
- Faucet Accessories 97
- Flow Controls 98
- Commercial Faucet Aerator Cross Reference 101

Continued on next page.

American Standard CRT Certified Response Technician

American Standard FAST ATTACK Service Team
(844) CRT- TEAM / 844-278-8326
CRTTEAM@lixilamericas.com
www.americanstandard.com/crt

American Standard Commercial Products

Commercial Fixtures

Back Outlet VorMax® HETs **102**

Exceptional Performance **103**

Commercial/Institutional Fixtures at a Glance… **104-105**

Sinks **106-123**

Bathroom Sinks 106
Institutional Fixtures/Service Sinks 122

Toilets **124-172**

Baby Bowl Toilets 124
Flushometer Toilets 127
Gravity Flush Toilets 140
Pressure-Assisted Toilets 141
Two-Piece Toilet Platform 150
VorMax® Toilets 145, 151
Champion® PRO Toilets 153
Cadet® PRO Toilets 159

Trip Levers/Toilet Tanks/Toilet Seats **173-177**

Urinals **178-186**

1-Pint Flush Urinal 178
High Efficiency Urinals 184
Low Consumption Urinals 185
Flush Free Urinal 186

Commercial Parts **187**

Warranties **188**

Index of Fittings and Fixtures **191**

American Standard CRT Certified Response Technician

American Standard FAST ATTACK Service Team
(844) CRT- TEAM / 844-278-8326
CRTTEAM@lixilamericas.com
www.americanstandard.com/crt

Manual and Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Flush Valves

Durable, dezincification-resistant brass construction outside and clog-resistant technology inside ensure on-site dependability and a significant reduction in maintenance, even in the most demanding locations.

Urinal Flush Valves

Washbrook® Urinal
shown with Ultima™ Manual Diaphragm Flush Valve

6145 Series
Manual Urinal Flush Valves (0.125, 0.5 and 1.0 gpf)*

6145SM Series
Sensor-Operated Urinal Flush Valves (0.125, 0.5 and 1.0 gpf)*

Toilet Flush Valves

Madera™ Toilet shown with Ultima Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Flush Valve

6147 Series
Manual Toilet Flush Valves (1.1, 1.28 and 1.6 gpf)*

6147SM Series
Sensor-Operated Toilet Flush Valves (1.1, 1.28 and 1.6 gpf)*

Clinic Sink Flush Valves are also available.

*WaterSense for 0.125 gpf and 0.5 gpf urinals and 1.1 gpf and 1.28 gpf toilets only.

Selectronic® Flush Valves

PWRX 10-Year Life Battery System reduces the downtime and maintenance costs associated with changing batteries.

Advanced lithium battery and circuitry delivers 10-year battery life

Lasts 2.5 times longer than standard flush valve batteries

Self-cleaning piston reduces clogging and maintenance.
DynaClean wiper spring cleans the refill orifice with every flush to help prevent run-on

Dezincification resistant brass alloy.
Resists corrosion in harsh water conditions

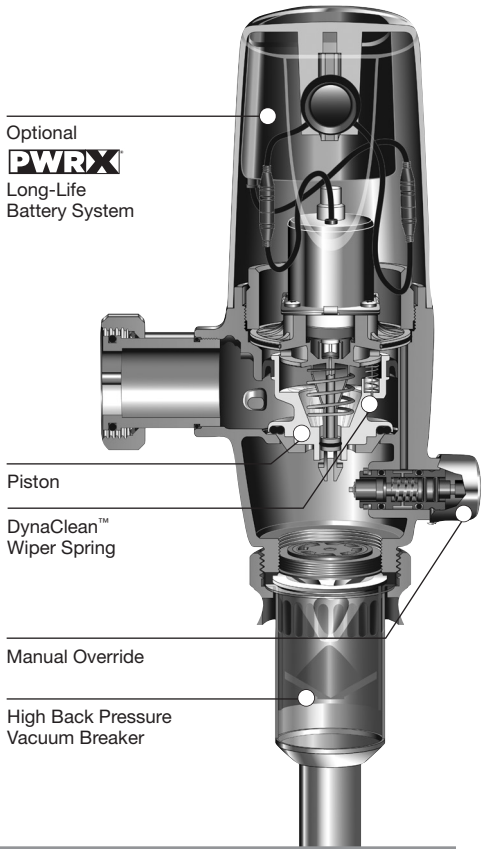
Fully mechanical manual override can flush the valve without power

High Back Pressure Vacuum Breaker prevents leakage from vacuum breaker vents

Chemical-resistant EPDM seals for extended life

5-Year Limited Warranty – including PWRX battery

No routine maintenance required.
No diaphragm to replace, no filter screen to clean



Paradigm® Selectronic Faucets

SmarTherm®

SmarTherm® Safety Shut-Off
Integral thermostatic hot water temperature limiter meets ASSE 1070 without a separate thermostatic mixing valve

Clean, Integrated Design
- – All electronics contained in faucet spout
- – No control box below deck

Easy Installation and Maintenance
- – Faucet installs from the top
- – All serviceable parts are easily accessible

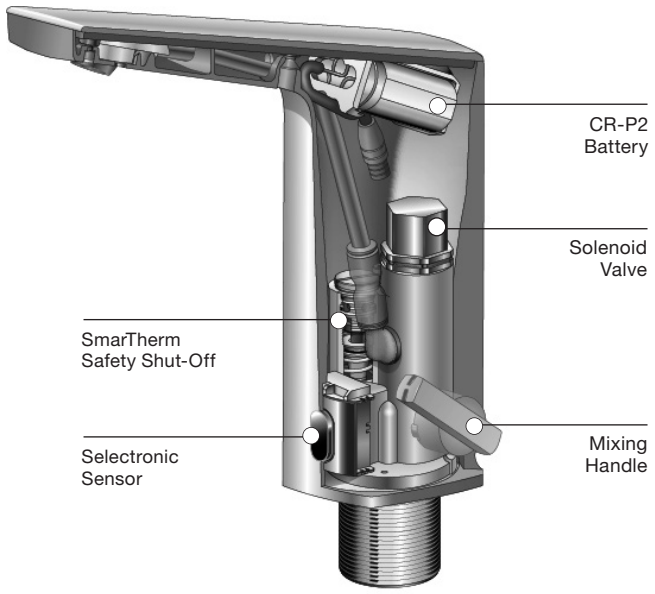
Flow Rate Options (All vandal-resistant)
- – 0.35 and 0.5 gpm multi-laminar spray
- – 1.5 gpm laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face

Above-Deck Mixing
- – Allows user to manually adjust temperature
- – Adjustable hot limit stop
- – Red and blue indicators

Removable Mixing Handle
- – Installer can set temperature and remove handle to prevent user adjustment
- – Cover plug included

Hygienic, touch-free operation

Flexible Selectronic® Platform with programmable sensor and interchangeable power supplies



For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our webwsite at **www.americanstandard.com** or call **1-800-442-1902.**

See pages 12-15 for product details and pricing.

American Standard

Water Conservation Without Compromise

American Standard Offers a Full Range of Water Efficient Faucets, Showers, Toilets and Urinals

High Efficiency Toilets (HETs)

HETs flush on 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or less on every flush. American Standard has the most maximum performance HET toilets of any manufacturer. WaterSense certified.

Champion® PRO Two-Piece

Cadet® PRO Two-Piece

Yorkville™ Two-Piece Pressure Assist

High Efficiency Urinals (HEUs)

HEUs flush on 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf or less on every flush. WaterSense certified.

Washbrook®

Decorum®

Pintbrook®

WaterSense® Certified Faucets

All American Standard residential bathroom faucets, and some commercial faucets, are WaterSense certified for high performance and water efficiency. Meeting the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict WaterSense maximum flow rate requirement of 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min, these American Standard lavatory faucets incorporate pressure-compensating aerators that deliver a minimum of 32% water savings over standard models without sacrificing performance. WaterSense certified.

NextGen™ Selectronic® with SmarTherm®

Paradigm®

Monterrey®

Reliant 3®

This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended. WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.

Powerful Things Happen…

When your flush valve and toilet are designed together.

Engineered systems from American Standard combine fixtures and flush valves that were designed together to deliver superior performance while using less water. They are backed by an extended 5-year warranty.

1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf High Efficiency Afwall® Millennium® and Madera™ Toilet Systems

- 31% water savings when compared to standard 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets
- 14% water savings when compared to 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf toilets
- Maximum MaP Score: 1,000 grams of miso at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)
- Self-cleaning piston valve with DynaClean™ integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Available with DC (Battery) or Manual Flush Valves
- All toilets available with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface

Madera with Selectronic® Battery Powered Flush Valve

Afwall Millennium with Manual Flush Valve

Washbrook® with Selectronic Battery Powered Flush Valve

0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf High Efficiency Urinal Systems

- 87.5% water savings when compared to standard 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals
- Superior dilution of urine minimizes odor
- Self-cleaning piston valve with DynaClean integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Flow regulator on the flush valve outlet maintains constant flush volume regardless of inlet pressure
- DC (Battery) or Manual Flush Valves are available

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at **www.americanstandard.com** or call **1-800-442-1902.**

Icons

Look for these symbols throughout our **List Price Guide** to quickly identify key information and important features of our products. Each symbol is prominently displayed to make your purchasing decision easier and ensure your choice of product meets your requirements.

NEW	New product or feature introduced for 2020.
PREMIER	Premier product by American Standard.
MAP	All products displaying this symbol are protected by American Standard's Unilateral Suggested **Minimum Advertised Price** Program (USMAP). All UMAP protected products contained within this publication are subject to change. For additional information see UMAP Policy section with the Distributor Support Programs. All products indicated as ★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last – are NOT MAP protected.
ADA COMPLIANT	Meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities – check local codes.
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	Meets California Energy Commission requirements.
EPA WATERSENSE CERTIFIED	WaterSense® Certified. Meets all ANSI/ASME low consumption, water conservation requirements.

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last and NOT MAP protected.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

CALGreen® is a registered trademark of California Building Standards Commission.

Commercial Toilet & Flush Valve Systems

	SYSTEM NO.	GPF	TOILET BOWL MODEL	FLUSH VALVE MODEL	LIST PRICE
Selectronic® Battery-Powered Flush Valves +	**3461.660.020**	1.6	**3461.001.020 Madera™** ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	**6065.161.002 Selectronic** flush valve	867
	3451.660.020	1.6	**3451.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.161.002 Selectronic** flush valve	819
	3043.660.020	1.6	**3043.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl	**6065.161.002 Selectronic** flush valve	831
	2234.660.020	1.6	**2234.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl	**6065.161.002 Selectronic** flush valve	787
	3351.660.020	1.6	**3351.101.020 Afwall® Millennium®** universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.161.002 Selectronic** flush valve	823
	2257.660.020	1.6	**2257.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl	**6065.161.002 Selectronic** flush valve	792
	3461.528.020	1.28	**3461.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.121.002 Selectronic** flush valve	867
	3451.528.020	1.28	**3451.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.121.002 Selectronic** flush valve	819
	3043.528.020	1.28	**3043.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl	**6065.121.002 Selectronic** flush valve	831
	2234.528.020	1.28	**2234.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl	**6065.121.002 Selectronic** flush valve	787
	3351.528.020	1.28	**3351.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.121.002 Selectronic** flush valve	823
	2257.528.020	1.28	**2257.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl	**6065.121.002 Selectronic** flush valve	792
	3461.576.020	1.6/1.1	**3461.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.761.002** Dual flush **Selectronic** flush valve	867
	3451.576.020	1.6/1.1	**3451.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.761.002** Dual flush **Selectronic** flush valve	819
	3351.576.020	1.6/1.1	**3351.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.761.002** Dual flush **Selectronic** flush valve	823
	3461.511.020	1.1	**3461.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.111.002 Selectronic** flush valve	867
	3451.511.020	1.1	**3451.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.111.002 Selectronic** flush valve	819
	3351.511.020	1.1	**3351.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl with EverClean	**6065.111.002 Selectronic** flush valve	823
	3043.511.020	1.1	**3043.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl	**6065.111.002 Selectronic** flush valve	831
	2234.511.020	1.1	**2234.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl	**6065.111.002 Selectronic** flush valve	787
	2257.511.020	1.1	**2257.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl	**6065.111.002 Selectronic** flush valve	792

Please see toilet pages 127-130 and 132-133 for net weights.

Commercial Toilet & Flush Valve Systems

	SYSTEM NO.	GPF	TOILET BOWL MODEL	FLUSH VALVE MODEL	LIST PRICE
Manual Flush Valves	**2854.016.020**	1.6	**3461.001.020 Madera**™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	**6047.161.002** Manual flush valve	510
+	**2855.016.020**	1.6	**3451.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.161.002** Manual flush valve	478
	2857.016.020	1.6	**3043.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl	**6047.161.002** Manual flush valve	492
	2858.016.020	1.6	**2234.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl	**6047.161.002** Manual flush valve	447
	2856.016.020	1.6	**3351.101.020 Afwall® Millennium®** universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.161.002** Manual flush valve	483
	2859.016.020	1.6	**2257.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl	**6047.161.002** Manual flush valve	451
	2854.128.020	1.28	**3461.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.121.002** Manual flush valve	510
	2855.128.020	1.28	**3451.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.121.002** Manual flush valve	478
	2857.128.020	1.28	**3043.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl	**6047.121.002** Manual flush valve	492
	2858.128.020	1.28	**2234.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl	**6047.121.002** Manual flush valve	447
	2856.128.020	1.28	**3351.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.121.002** Manual flush valve	483
	2859.128.020	1.28	**2257.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl	**6047.121.002** Manual flush valve	451
	2854.111.020	1.1	**3461.001.020 Madera** universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.111.002** Manual flush valve	510
	2855.111.020	1.1	**3451.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.111.002** Manual flush valve	478
	2856.111.020	1.1	**3351.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl with EverClean	**6047.111.002** Manual flush valve	483
	2857.111.020	1.1	**3043.001.020 Madera** ADA universal bowl	**6047.111.002** Manual flush valve	492
	2858.111.020	1.1	**2234.001.020 Madera** 15" EL universal bowl	**6047.111.002** Manual flush valve	447
	2859.111.020	1.1	**2257.101.020 Afwall Millennium** universal bowl	**6047.111.002** Manual flush valve	451

Please see toilet pages 127-130 and 132-133 for net weights.

Commercial Urinal & Flush Valve Systems

Purchase a urinal together with a flush valve for added value.

	SYSTEM NO.	GPF	URINAL MODEL	FLUSH VALVE MODEL	LIST PRICE
Selectronic® Flush Valves +	**6501.610.020**	1.0	**6590.001.020 Washbrook®** top spud universal urinal	**6063.101.002** **Selectronic** flush valve	1,040
	6590.505.020	0.5	**6590.001.020 Washbrook** top spud universal urinal	**6063.051.002** **Selectronic** flush valve	1,040
	6590.525.020	0.125	**6590.001.020 Washbrook** top spud universal urinal	**6063.013.002** **Selectronic** flush valve	1,040
	6042.633.020	0.125	**6042.001EC.020 Decorum®** top spud 0.125 gpf urinal	**6063.013.002** **Selectronic** flush valve	856
	6002.505.020	0.5	**6002.001.020 Pintbrook®** top spud universal urinal	**6063.051.002** **Selectronic** flush valve	868
	6002.525.020	0.125	**6002.001.020 Pintbrook** top spud 0.125 gpf urinal	**6063.013.002** **Selectronic** flush valve	868
Manual Flush Valves +	**6501.511.020**	1.0	**6590.001.020 Washbrook** top spud universal urinal	**6045.101.002** Manual flush valve	676
	6590.501.020	0.5	**6590.001.020 Washbrook** top spud universal urinal	**6045.051.002** Manual flush valve	676
	6590.503.020	0.125	**6590.001.020 Washbrook** top spud universal urinal	**6045.013.002** Manual flush valve	677
	6042.453.020	0.125	**6042.001EC.020 Decorum** top spud 0.125 gpf urinal	**6045.013.002** Manual flush valve	492
	6002.501.020	0.5	**6002.001.020 Pintbrook** top spud universal urinal	**6045.051.002** Manual flush valve	504
	6002.503.020	0.125	**6002.001.020 Pintbrook** top spud universal urinal	**6045.013.002** Manual flush valve	504

Please see urinal pages 179-182 for net weights.

Commercial/Institutional Fittings at a Glance…

Paradigm®/ NextGen™	Serin® Sensor-Operated	Selectronic®	Metering	Commercial	
12-19	20-21	22-28	29-31	32-49	

Light Commercial	Commercial Shower System Kits	Service Sink Faucets	Commercial/ Institutional/ Hospital	Diaphragm Flush Valves	Piston Flush Valves
50-55	56-60	61-62	63	64-69	70-92

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet Battery Powered

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019 *BUILDINGS* Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS WINNER

- CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet – 5-year Battery Life
- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- 7025.2XX models include Above-Deck Mixing (ADM) with hot limit safety stop and red/blue indicators
- 7025.3XX models includes ADM + SmarTherm Integral Thermostatic Hot Water Temperature Limiter
- Removable mixing handle prevents user adjustment. Cover plug included
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hose(s) with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Filter assembly protects solenoid from being clogged by debris
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

SmarTherm®

ASSE 1070 certified

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		Less Mixing: Single Inlet for Cold or Tempered Water		
MAP	**7025.103**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	510 613
	7025.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	510 613
	7025.115	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	510 613
		Above Deck Mixing (ADM): Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**7025.203**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	541 650
	7025.205	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	541 650
	7025.215	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	541 650
		SmarTherm™ + ADM: Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**7025.303**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	654 785
	7025.305	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	654 785
	7025.315	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	654 785
Deck Plates:				
	702P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	61 71
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

Base Model for Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet PWRX® and AC Powered

Base Model Does NOT Include Power Supply

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019 *BUILDINGS* Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS WINNER

- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hose(s) with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Filter assembly protects solenoid from being clogged by debris
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		Less Mixing: Single Inlet for Cold or Tempered Water		
MAP	**702B.103**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	436 524
	702B.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	436 524
	702B.115	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	436 524
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.WRK	**PWRX Battery – Power Kit*** • PWRX battery life is 13 years when used with Paradigm and NextGen™ faucets	N/A	149
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard-Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	702P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	61 71
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Base Model for Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above Deck Mixing – PWRX® and AC Powered

Base Model Does NOT Include Power Supply

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019 *BUILDINGS* Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS WINNER

- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- Includes Above-Deck Mixing (ADM) with hot limit safety stop and red/blue indicators
- Removable mixing handle prevents user adjustment. Cover plug included
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hose(s) with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Filter assembly protects solenoid from being clogged by debris
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		Above Deck Mixing: Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**702B.203**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	467 560
	702B.205	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	467 560
	702B.215	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	467 560
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.WRK	**PWRX Battery – Power Kit*** • PWRX battery life is 13 years when used with Paradigm and NextGen™ faucets	N/A	149
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard-Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	702P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	61 71
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Base Model for Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet SmarTherm® + ADM – PWRX® and AC Powered

Base Model Does NOT Include Power Supply

- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- Includes ADM + SmarTherm Integral Thermostatic Hot Water Temperature Limiter
- Removable mixing handle prevents user adjustment. Cover plug included
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hose(s) with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Filter assembly protects solenoid from being clogged by debris
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019 *BUILDINGS* Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS WINNER

SmarTherm®

ASSE 1070 certified

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		SmarTherm + ADM: Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**702B.303**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	579 694
	702B.305	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	579 694
	702B.315	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	579 694
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.WRK	**PWRX Battery – Power Kit*** • PWRX battery life is 13 years when used with Paradigm and NextGen™ faucets	N/A	149
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard-Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	702P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	61 71
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet Battery Powered

SmarTherm®
ASSE 1070 certified

- CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet – 5-year Battery Life
- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hose(s) with integral strainer and 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- 7755.2XX models include Above-Deck Mixing (ADM) with hot limit safety stop and red/blue indicators
- 7755.3XX models include an Integral ASSE 1070 Certified SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off
- Removable mixing handle prevents user adjustment. Cover plug included
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

NextGen Integrated Faucets	
Red Dot Design Award	reddot design award winner 2018
Buildings Money-Saving Products Award	BUILDINGS 2017 MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS
Consulting-Specifying Engineer Product of the Year Award	Consulting-Specifying engineer 2017 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR Silver

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		Less Mixing: Single Inlet for Cold or Tempered Water		
MAP	**7755.103**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	485 582
	7755.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	485 582
	7755.115	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	485 582
		Above Deck Mixing (ADM): Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**7755.203**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	518 621
	7755.205	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	518 621
	7755.215	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	518 621
		SmarTherm + ADM: Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**7755.303**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	640 767
	7755.305	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	640 767
	7755.315	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	640 767
Deck Plates:				
	775P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	55 66
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

Base Model for NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet PWRX® and AC Powered

Base Model Does NOT Include Power Supply

NextGen Integrated Faucets

See Award List on page 16.

- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hose with integral strainer and 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		Less Mixing: Single Inlet for Cold or Tempered Water		
MAP	**775B.103**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	415 497
	775B.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	415 497
	775B.115	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	415 497
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.WRK	**PWRX Battery – Power Kit*** • PWRX battery life is 13 years when used with Paradigm® and NextGen faucets	N/A	149
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard-Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	775P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	55 66
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Base Model for NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above Deck Mixing – PWRX® and AC Powered

Base Model Does NOT Include Power Supply

NextGen Integrated Faucets

See Award List on page 16.

- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hoses with integral strainer and 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- 775B.2XX models include Above-Deck Mixing (ADM) with hot limit safety stop and red/blue indicators
- Removable mixing handle prevents user adjustment. Cover plug included
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		Above Deck Mixing: Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**775B.203**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	448 537
	775B.205	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	448 537
	775B.215	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	448 537
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.WRK	**PWRX Battery – Power Kit*** • PWRX battery life is 13 years when used with Paradigm® and NextGen faucets	N/A	149
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard-Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates				
	775P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	55 66
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Base Model for NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet SmarTherm® + ADM – PWRX® and AC Powered

Base Model Does NOT Include Power Supply

- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant metal construction with the sensor, solenoid valve and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- 24" (610 mm) long flexible stainless steel inlet hoses with integral strainer and 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- 775B.3XX models include ADM and an Integral Thermostatic Hot Water Temperature Limiter
- Removable mixing handle prevents user adjustment. Cover plug included
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) or 8" (203 mm) centers and remote control must be ordered separately

NextGen Integrated Faucets

See Award List on page 16.

SmarTherm®

ASSE 1070 certified

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		SmarTherm + ADM: Dual Inlets for Hot and Cold Water		
MAP	**775B.303**	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	567 681
	775B.305	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	567 681
	775B.315	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	567 681
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.WRK	**PWRX Battery – Power Kit*** • PWRX battery life is 13 years when used with Paradigm® and NextGen faucets	N/A	149
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard-Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	775P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Fixation screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	55 66
	775P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Metal construction • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck • Retaining screw stops the spout from rotating	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	82 98

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Serin® Deck-Mount Proximity Faucets

- Single post installation with brass spout
- Electronic proximity faucets with spout tip sensor
- Vandal-resistant brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to control box: 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) and 8" (203 mm) centers and mixing valve must be ordered separately

ADA

Serin Sensor-Operated Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PWRX® 10-Year Battery System		
	2064.146	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	794 1,011
	2064.145	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	794 1,011
	2064.142	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	794 1,011
		DC Powered (CR-P2 Lithium Battery)		
	2064.156	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	709 925
	2064.155	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	709 925
	2064.153	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	709 925
		Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)		
	206B.106	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	670 886
	206B.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	670 886
MAP	**206B.102**	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	670 886
Selectronic® Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit***	N/A	39
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	206P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Brass deck plate	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	74 97
	206P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Brass deck plate	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	91 114

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Serin® Wall-Mount Proximity Faucets

- Electronic proximity faucets with spout tip sensor
- Vandal-resistant brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to control box: 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Flexible hose and exposed elbow for connection from the spout to the control box
- Rough valve (R350) required for installation. **Must be purchased separately**
- Optional mixing valve must be ordered separately

ADA

Serin Sensor-Operated Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PWRX® 10-Year Battery System		
	T064.346	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	699 895
	T064.345	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	699 895
	T064.342	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	699 895
		DC Powered (CR-P2 Lithium Battery)		
	T064.356	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	621 811
	T064.355	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	621 811
	T064.353	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	621 811
		Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)		
	T06B.306	• **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	581 772
	T06B.305	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	581 772
	T06B.302	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant laminar flow outlet	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	581 772
		Required Component		
MAP	R350	Rough-in valve for Serin wall-mount faucets	N/A	122
Selectronic® Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit***	N/A	39
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Selectronic® Proximity Faucets – Cast Spout

- Single post installation with cast brass spout
- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to control box: 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) and 8" (203 mm) centers, mixing valve and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PWRX® 10-Year Battery System		
	6053.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	663
	6053.104	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	663
	6053.102	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	663
		DC Powered (CR-P2 Lithium Battery)		
	6055.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	578
	6055.104	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	578
	6055.102	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	578
		Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)		
	605B.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	540
	605B.104	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	540
MAP	**605B.102**	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	540
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit***	N/A	39
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	605P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** – 4" (102 mm) centers	.002 Polished Chrome	44
	605P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** – 8" (203 mm) centers	.002 Polished Chrome	73

Outlet Option:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035†	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

†Meets the CALGreen® Code.

American Standard

Selectronic® Proximity Faucets – Gooseneck Spout

- Single post installation with rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to control box: 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) and 8" (203 mm) centers, mixing valve and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PWRX® Selectronic® 10-Year Battery System		
	6053.165	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	730
	6053.164	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	730
	6053.163	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	730
		DC Powered (CR-P2 Lithium Battery)		
	6055.165	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	646
	6055.164	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	646
	6055.163	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	646
		Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)		
	605B.165	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	607
	605B.164	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	607
MAP	605B.163	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	607
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit***	N/A	39
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Deck Plates:				
	605P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** – 4" (102 mm) centers	.002 Polished Chrome	44
	605P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** – 8" (203 mm) centers		73

Outlet Options:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035†	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002
_L10	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min vandal-resistant PCA laminar flow control in base CEC	+ $7.00	

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

†Meets the CALGreen® Code.

Faucets

Selectronic® IC Proximity Faucets

- Single post installation with rigid gooseneck spout
- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to control box: 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) and 8" (203 mm) centers, mixing valve and remote control must be ordered separately
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min laminar flow control in spout base
- Ideal for healthcare applications

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PWRX® 10-Year Battery System		
	6053.193	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating laminar flow control in spout base • Plain spout end	.002 Polished Chrome	738
		DC Powered (CR-P2 Lithium Battery)		
	6055.193	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating laminar flow control in spout base • Plain spout end	.002 Polished Chrome	656
		Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)		
MAP	605B.193	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating laminar flow control in spout base • Plain spout end	.002 Polished Chrome	617
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit***		39
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***	N/A	88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	605P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Forged brass • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts on 4" (102 mm) centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	44
	605P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Forged brass • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts on 8" (203 mm) centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	73

Outlet Options:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_L10	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating laminar flow control in base CEC	+ $7.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Innsbrook® Selectronic® Proximity Faucets

- 4" (102 mm) centerset with cast brass spout
- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to control box: 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional mixing valve and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PWRX® 10-Year Battery System		
	6053.205	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	657
	6053.204	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	657
	6053.202	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	657
		DC Powered (CR-P2 Lithium Battery)		
	6055.205	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	572
	6055.204	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	572
	6055.202	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	572
		Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)		
	605B.205	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	533
	605B.204	• **Metering Faucet:** Programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle) • **0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	533
MAP	605B.202	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome	533
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit***	N/A	39
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

Outlet Option:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035†	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

†Meets the CALGreen® Code.

Moments® Selectronic® Proximity Faucets

- Single post installation with cast brass spout
- Electronic proximity faucets with programmable, multi-function sensor
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to control box: 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) and 8" (203 mm) centers, mixing valve and remote control must be ordered separately

ADA

Selectronic Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PWRX® 10-Year Battery System		
	2506.145	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	794 953
	2506.143	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	794 953
		DC Powered (CR-P2 Lithium Battery)		
	2506.155	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	709 851
	2506.153	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	709 851
		Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)		
	250B.105	• **0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	671 806
	250B.102	• **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min** pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant aerator WaterSense	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	671 806
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit***	N/A	39
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83
Deck Plates:				
	605P.400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Forged brass • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts on 4" (102 mm) centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	44 53
	605P.800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Forged brass • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts on 4" (102 mm) centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	73 87

Outlet Option:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035†	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002

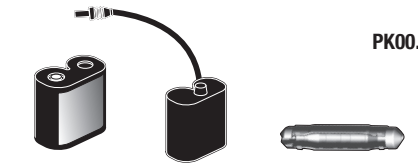
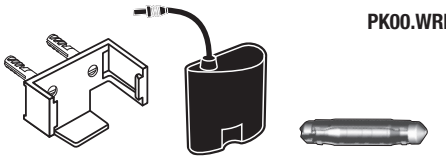
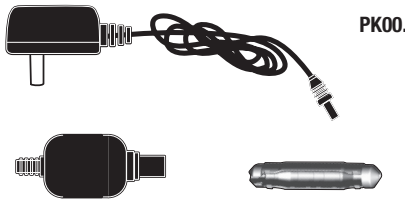
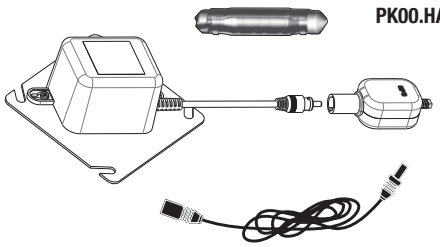
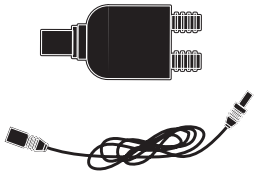
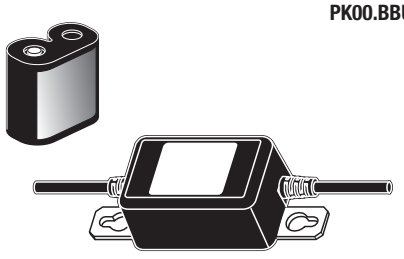
* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

†Meets the CALGreen® Code.

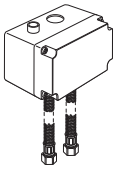
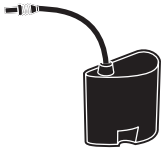
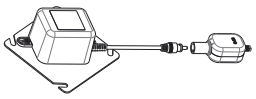
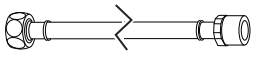
American Standard

Selectronic® Power Kits

Must Be Purchased Separately for Use With Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves

Selectronic Power Kits	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
 PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery – Power Kit** • 4-year battery life @ 4,000 uses per month • Includes CR-P2 lithium battery, battery holder and connector locking device	N/A	39
 PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery System – Power Kit** • 10-year battery life @ 4,000 uses per month • Includes PWRX battery pack, battery holder and connector locking device	N/A	149
 PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC – Power Kit** • Plug-In AC power supply with 6' (183 cm) power cord • Class 2 UL certified • Universal Input Voltage: 100 - 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz • Includes power supply, capacitor module and connector locking device	N/A	88
 PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC – Power Kit** • Hard-Wired AC Transformer with (1) IP65 output connector • Class 2 UL certified • Universal Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz • Includes transformer, 10' (305 cm) extension cable and connector locking device	N/A	121
 PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC – Power Kit** • Used to connect up to 15 Selectronic faucets and/or flush valves at one time in a daisy chain configuration • Includes 10' (305 cm) extension cable and multi-AC adapter **AC Power Kit must be purchased separately**	N/A	67
Battery Back-Up: For All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
 PK00.BBU	• Allows Selectronic AC faucets and flush valves to continue operating during a power failure • Changes to battery power without delay or sensor reset • Installs between Selectronic product and AC Power Supply (Plug-In or Hard-Wired) • Includes standard CR-P2 lithium battery for back-up power • Maintains fail-safe operation **AC Power Kit must be purchased separately**	N/A	83

Selectronic® Accessories

Selectronic Accessories	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
 **605XTMV1070**	**Thermostatic Mixing Valve** • ASSE 1070 certified • Anti-scald protection • 20" (508 mm) long stainless steel flex hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections • Integral check valves prevent cross-flow • Modular design attaches directly to faucet control box	N/A	214
605XRCT	**Selectronic Remote Control** • Change functions or adjust setup parameters • Remote has USB port to allow owner to download new functionality from the American Standard website • Battery powered • Can be used to program all Selectronic faucets and flush valves	Black	413
▷ **A923654-0070A**	**Battery** • Lithium 6V CR-P2 • Can be used with all Selectronic faucets and flush valves • Can be used with Serin® sensor-operated faucets	N/A	30
 ▷ **M950361-0070A**	**PWRX® Battery** • 10-year battery pack • Can be used with all PWRX faucets and flush valves	N/A	133
 ▷ **M950527-0070A** Replaces M950520-0070A	**Hard-Wired AC Power Supply** • Class 2 UL certified • Operates at 120 VAC, 60 Hz • Can be used with all Selectronic faucets and flush valves with hard-wired AC power • IP65 water-tight output connector • One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products	Black	72
▷ **M950338-0070A** Replaces M950317-0070A	**Plug-In Power Supply With 6' (183 CM) Cord (IP 65 Connector)** • Class 2 UL certified • Operates at 100 – 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz • Can be used with all Selectronic faucets and flush valves with Plug-In AC power • IP65 water-tight connector • One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products	Black	62
▷ **M950511-0070A**	**10' (305 cm) Multi-Extension Cable** • Can connect Selectronic products in a Multi-AC configuration • Can extend connection from sensor to power supply IP65 water-tight connectors **NOTE:** Do not connect more than two extension cables together	Black	23
▷ **M950512-0070A**	**Y-Connector** • Used along with M950511-0070A to connect Selectronic products in a Multi-AC configuration • IP65 water-tight connectors	Black	25
 ▷ **7381301-100.0070A**	**Faucet To TMV Hose** • Connects Selectronic faucet control box to Selectronic thermostatic mixing valve • 13" (330 mm) long • Flexible stainless steel construction	N/A	17

▷ Parts Program

Metering Faucets – 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min

- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant handles and aerator
- Optional deck plate available for 4" (102 mm) and 8" (203 mm) mounting
- Factory set for 10 second running time to deliver 0.17 gpc (gallons per cycle)
- **Water-conserving 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating aerator**

ADA | CEC

Metering Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1340.109 Replaces 1340.105 	**Pillar Tap Faucet** **With Extended Spout** • Cast brass spout – 5-3/8" (137 mm) spout reach • Optional mixing valve and deck plate (sold separately) • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	159
1340M.109 Replaces 1340M.105 MAP	**Same as Above** • With mechanical mixing valve	.002 Polished Chrome	239
1340.225 MAP	**Centerset Faucet** • Cast brass spout • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	283
1340.825 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** • Cast brass spout • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	386

See page 31 for mechanical mixing valve, deck plate and grid drain.

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Metering Faucets – 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min

- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant handles and aerator
- Optional deck plate available for 4" (102 mm) and 8" (203 mm) mounting
- Factory set for 10 second running time which delivers 0.08 gpc (gallons per cycle)
- **Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray**

Metering Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1340.119 Replaces 1340.107 	**Pillar Tap Faucet** **With Extended Spout** • Cast brass spout – 5-3/8" (137 mm) spout reach • Vandal-resistant handle • Optional mixing valve and deck plate (sold separately) • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	159
1340M.119 Replaces 1340M.107 MAP	**Same as Above** • With mechanical mixing valve	.002 Polished Chrome	239
1340.227 MAP	**Centerset Faucet** • Cast brass spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	283
1340.827 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** • Cast brass spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	386

See page 31 for mechanical mixing valve, deck plate and grid drain.

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Metering Faucet Accessories

Metering Faucet Accessories	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
605P400	**4" (102 mm) Deck Plate** • Forged brass • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts at 4" (102 mm) centers • Quick spin nuts • Can be used with Selectronic® and metering single post faucets	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	44 53
605P800	**8" (203 mm) Deck Plate** • Forged brass • 1/4" (6 mm) fixation bolts at 8" (203 mm) centers • Quick spin nuts • Can be used with Selectronic and metering single post faucets	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	73 87
021943-0070A	**Mechanical Mixing Valve** • 1/2" (13 mm) supply inlets • 60 mesh strainer • Duck bill checks		80
2411.015	**Grid Drain With Overflow** • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	45 50
7723.018	**Offset Grid Drain** • For wheelchair lavatory • 4-1/2" (114 mm) offset • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome	112

Monterrey® Single Control Cast Centerset Faucets

- Cast brass centerset body
- Metal lever handle
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded cast brass inlet shanks with quick spin nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Adjustable hot limit safety stop: Limits the amount of hot water allowed to mix with cold. Reduces the risk of accidental scalding
- Pressure-compensating outlet: Provides a constant water flow throughout the pressure range
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	6114.110	**Centerset Faucet** • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Metal pop-up drain	.002 Polished Chrome	243
	6114.115	**Centerset Faucet** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Metal pop-up drain	.002 Polished Chrome	251
MAP	**★6114.113**	**Centerset Faucet** • 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Metal pop-up drain	.002 Polished Chrome	251
	6114.111	**Centerset Faucet** • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain • Less pop-up hole	.002 Polished Chrome	208
	6114.116	**Centerset Faucet** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Less drain • Less pop-up hole	.002 Polished Chrome	217
MAP	**6114.114**	**Centerset Faucet** • 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Less drain • Less pop-up hole	.002 Polished Chrome	217

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last.

Monterrey® Faucets for CALGreen – 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with rigid copper connections
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Choice of brass gooseneck or conventional spout styles
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **Water-conserving 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant, multi-laminar spray**

ADA | CEC

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
5500.174 MAP	**Centerset Faucet** • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" (95 mm) reach, 1-3/4" (44 mm) height to aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	206
7500.174 MAP	**Centerset Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	218
6500.174 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach, 2-1/4" (57 mm) height to aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	283
6540.174 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-5/8" (270 mm) overall height, 6-1/2" (165 mm) height to aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	297

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)

ADA

Commercial Sink Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6500.140 	**Widespread Faucet** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach, 2-1/4" (57 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	250
6500.145 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	259
6500.170 	**Widespread Faucet** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach, 2-1/4" (57 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	271
6500.175 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	283

Outlet Options

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035*	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 6500**V10**140.002
_V15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ $9.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ $11.00	

PCA – Pressure-compensating.

***Meets the CALGreen® Code.**

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)

ADA

Commercial Sink Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6540.140	**Widespread Faucet** **5" (127 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-5/8" (270 mm) overall height, 6-1/2" (165 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	271
6540.145 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray	.002 Polished Chrome	283
6540.170	**Widespread Faucet** **5" (127 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-5/8" (270 mm) overall height, 6-1/2" (165 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	289
6540.175 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray	.002 Polished Chrome	297
6540.178	**Widespread Faucet** **8" (203 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 10-1/2" (267 mm) overall height, 6" (152 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	309
6540.177 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray	.002 Polished Chrome	319

Outlet Options

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035*	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 6540**V05**170.002
_V15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ $9.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ $11.00	

PCA – Pressure-compensating.

***Meets the CALGreen® Code.**

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min – Rose Spray

- Solid brass construction with washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded brass inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **1.5 gpm pressure-compensating rose spray**

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6540.171 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** **5" (127 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-1/2" (267 mm) overall height, 5" (127 mm) height to outlet • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	314

Monterrey® Widespread Faucet – With Third Water Inlet

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- Third water inlet – 1/2" (13 mm) female NPT for use with pedal valves
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator**

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucet	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6540.173 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Third water inlet • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	322

Outlet Options:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035*	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002
_V05*	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ $9.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ $11.00	

PCA – Pressure-compensating.

*Meets the CALGreen® Code.

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – With Flexible Underbody

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with flexible connections for 6" to 12" (152 to 305 mm) C-C
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6500.270 	**Widespread Faucet** • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach, 2-1/4" (57 mm) height to outlet • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	281
6500.275 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	291
6540.270 	**Widespread Faucet** **5" (127 mm) Reach** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-5/8" (270 mm) overall height, 6-1/2" (165 mm) height to outlet • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	296
6540.275 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	306
6540.278 	**Widespread Faucet** **8" (203 mm) Reach** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 10-1/2" (267 mm) overall height, 6" (152 mm) height to outlet • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	317
6540.277 MAP	**Same as Above** • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	325

Outlet Options:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035*	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002
_V15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ $9.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ $11.00	

PCA – Pressure-compensating.

*Meets the CALGreen® Code.

Monterrey® Centerset Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
5500.140	**Centerset Faucet** • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" (95 mm) reach, 1-3/4" (44 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	180
5502.140 MAP	**Same as Above** • With grid drain	.002 Polished Chrome	195
5500.145	**Centerset Faucet** • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" (95 mm) reach, 1-3/4" (44 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	190
5502.145 MAP	**Same as Above** • With grid drain CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	206
5500.170	**Centerset Faucet** • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" (95 mm) reach, 1-3/4" (44 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	195
5502.170 MAP	**Same as Above** • With grid drain	.002 Polished Chrome	212
5500.175	**Centerset Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	206
5502.175 MAP	**Same as Above** • With grid drain CEC	.002 Polished Chrome	222

Outlet Options:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035*	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002
_V15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ $9.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ $11.00	

PCA – Pressure-compensating.

***Meets the CALGreen® Code.**

Monterrey® Centerset Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
MAP	7500.140	**Centerset Faucet** WaterSense • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	192
	7502.140	**Same as Above** WaterSense • With grid drain	.002 Polished Chrome	209
MAP	7500.145	**Centerset Faucet** CEC • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	202
	7502.145	**Same as Above** • With grid drain	.002 Polished Chrome	218
MAP	7500.170	**Centerset Faucet** WaterSense • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	209
	7502.170	**Same as Above** WaterSense • With grid drain	.002 Polished Chrome	227
MAP	7500.175	**Centerset Faucet** CEC • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal resistant, pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	218
	7502.175	**Same as Above** • With grid drain	.002 Polished Chrome	237

Monterrey® Faucets – With 6" (152 mm) Wrist Blade Handles

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) long wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator**

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
7500.160 MAP	**Centerset Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) long wrist blade handles • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	230
6540.160 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** **5" (127 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-5/8" (270 mm) overall height, 6-1/2" (165 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) long wrist blade handles • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	308
6540.168 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** **8" (203 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 10-1/2" (267 mm) overall height, 6" (152 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) long wrist blade handles • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	327

Outlet Options:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035*	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002
_V05*	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ $9.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ $11.00	

PCA – Pressure-compensating.

***Meets the CALGreen® Code.**

Monterrey® Faucets – 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min – With Laminar Flow in Base of Spout

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- Plain spout end
- Ideal for healthcare applications
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating laminar flow control device in spout base**

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
7500.180 MAP	**Centerset Faucet** **5" (127 mm) Reach** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 7-3/8" (187 mm) height to outlet • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	219
6540.180 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** **5" (127 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-1/4" (260 mm) overall height, 7-1/4" (184 mm) height to outlet • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	300
6540.188 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** **8" (203 mm) Reach** • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 12-1/2" (318 mm) overall height, 7-5/8" (194 mm) height to outlet • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	322

Outlet Option:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) non-aerated laminar flow outlet in base of spout	+ $7.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002

Monterrey® Faucets – With Limited Swivel Gooseneck Spout

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator**

ADA

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
7545.170 MAP	**Centerset Faucet** • Limited swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-3/4" (273 mm) overall height, 6-3/4" (171 mm) height to outlet • Swing limited to 140˚ – ideal for school installations • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	235
6545.170 MAP	**Widespread Faucet** **8" (203 mm) Spread** • Limited swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-5/8" (270 mm) overall height, 6-1/2" (165 mm) height to outlet • 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • Swing limited to 140˚ – ideal for school installations • Less drain	.002 Polished Chrome	314

Outlet Options:

Part Suffix	Description	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035*	0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit of product code. Example: 7500**V15**.170.002
_V05*	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant PCA multi-laminar spray	+ $9.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ $9.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ $11.00	

PCA – Pressure-compensating.

*Meets the CALGreen® Code.

Heritage® Pantry/Bar Faucets

- All brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure compensating aerator**

Pantry/Bar Sink Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
7100.241H MAP	**One-Handle, Single-Hole Pantry/Bar Faucet** • Single supply for cold or tempered water • Brass swivel spout • 5" (127 mm) reach • Heritage lever handle	.002 Polished Chrome	178
7100.271H MAP	**One-Handle, Single-Hole Pantry/Bar Faucet** • Single supply for cold or tempered water • Brass swivel spout • 5" (127 mm) reach • Heritage wrist blade handle	.002 Polished Chrome	201

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Heritage® Wall-Mount Kitchen Faucets

- All brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT female inlets
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure compensating aerator**

ADA | CEC

Wall-Mount Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
7293.152 MAP	**Wall-Mount Faucet** • Brass gooseneck swivel spout • Metal lever handles	.002 Polished Chrome	382
7293.172H MAP	**Wall-Mount Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 4-3/4" (121 mm) reach, 10-1/2" (267 mm) overall height, 6-5/8" (168 mm) height to outlet • Red and blue indexed metal wrist blade handles • Offset shanks with integral supply stops with adjustable rough-in from 6" – 10" (152 – 254 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	382
7295.152 MAP	**Wall-Mount Faucet** • Metal lever handles • 5-5/8" (143 mm) cast brass swivel spout • Soap dish	.002 Polished Chrome	395
7298.152 	**Wall-Mount Faucet** • Metal lever handles • 8" (203 mm) tubular brass swivel spout	.002 Polished Chrome	358
7292.152 MAP	**Wall-Mount Faucet** • Metal lever handles • 12" (305 mm) tubular brass swivel spout	.002 Polished Chrome	380

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Monterrey® – Top Mount Kitchen Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue index buttons
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator**

ADA | CEC

Commercial Kitchen Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6405.141	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 11-1/8" (283 mm) overall height, 7-1/8" (181 mm) height to aerator • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	282
6405.140 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	239
6405.171	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 11-1/8" (283 mm) overall height, 7-1/8" (181 mm) height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	294
6405.170 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	251
6409.171	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 13-3/8" (340 mm) overall height, 8" (203 mm) height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	315
6409.170 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	273
6409.180 MAP	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 13-3/8" (340 mm) overall height, 8" (203 mm) height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Plain spout end • 1.5 gpm laminar flow control device in spout base • Ideal for healthcare applications	.002 Polished Chrome	290

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Monterrey® – Top Mount Kitchen Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red/blue index buttons
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator**

Commercial Kitchen Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6408.141 	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Tubular swivel spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 7-1/2" (191 mm) overall height, 5" (127 mm) height to aerator • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	292
6408.140 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	249
6408.171 	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Tubular swivel spout: 8" (203 mm) reach, 7-1/2" (191 mm) overall height, 5" (127 mm) height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	305
6408.170 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	261

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Monterrey® – Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator**

ADA | CEC

Commercial Kitchen Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6403.171 	**Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" (203 mm) reach • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	325
6403.170 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	292
★6404.141 	**Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Tubular brass swivel spout: 9-1/2" (241 mm) reach • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	309
★6404.140 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	275
6404.171 	**Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Tubular brass swivel spout: 9-1/2" (241 mm) reach • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	322
6404.170 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	289

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Monterrey® – Kitchen Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Metal lever handle
- Inlet connection: 21" (533 mm) long flexible supplies with 3/8" (10 mm) compression fittings
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- **Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min pressure-compensating aerator**

Commercial Kitchen Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
★6114.301 	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Single-control with remote valve • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 10-5/8" (270 mm) overall height, 6-1/2" (165 mm) height to aerator • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	367
6114.300 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	305
★6114.381 	**Top Mount Kitchen Faucet** • Single-control with remote valve • 8" (203 mm) field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 13-3/8" (340 mm)overall height, 8" (203 mm) height to outlet • Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	386
6114.380 MAP	**Same as Above** • Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	325

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Commercial Fittings

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Reliant 3® **Centerset Faucet** • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain		**7385000.002** **7385000.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	174 244
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Same as 7385000 • Extra long supply hoses		**7385LS000.002**	Polished Chrome	174
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Same as 7385000 • Extra long lever handle		**7385LH000.002**	Polished Chrome	179
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect pop-up drain		**7385008.002** ★ **7385008.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	179 251
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole		**7385003.002**	Polished Chrome	174
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Same as 7385003 • 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • Extra long lever handle		**7385LHV05003.002**	Polished Chrome	174

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last.

Commercial Fittings

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Reliant 3® **Centerset Faucet** • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up rod • With pop-up hole	ADA CEC	**7385007.002**	Polished Chrome	157
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up rod • Less pop-up hole	ADA CEC	**7385004.002** **7385004.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	157 219
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Same as 7385004 • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray	ADA CEC	**7385050.002**	Polished Chrome	160
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Same as 7385004 • Water-conserving 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min pressure compensating vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray	NEW ADA CEC	**7385V035004.002**	Polished Chrome	153
	Reliant 3 **Centerset Faucet** • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain	ADA CEC	**7385058.002**	Polished Chrome	177

Commercial Fittings

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole	ADA CEC	**7385053.002**	Polished Chrome	177
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue index button included • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain	ADA CEC	**7385045.002**	Polished Chrome	209
	Reliant 3 Centerset Faucet • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue index button included • Less drain • Less pop-up hole	ADA CEC	**7385047.002**	Polished Chrome	190

Commercial Fittings

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.

Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.

Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Reliant 3® **Bath/Shower Trim Kit** • **Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge** • "Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Slip-on diverter tub spout For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		**TU385502.002** **TU385502.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	173 232
	Reliant 3 **Bath/Shower Trim Kit** • Same as TU385502 • Red/Blue indicator ring For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		★ **TU385502WD.002**	Polished Chrome	180
	Reliant 3 **Shower Only Trim Kit** • **Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge** • "Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle For use with Flash shower rough-in valves	ADA	**TU385501.002** **TU385501.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	138 182
	Reliant 3 **Bath/Shower Trim Kit** • Same as TU385501 • Less showerhead For use with Flash shower rough-in valves	ADA	**TU385501XH.295**	Brushed Nickel	171
	Reliant 3 **Valve Only Trim Kit** • **Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge** • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle For use with Flash shower rough-in valves	ADA	**TU385500.002** **TU385500.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	97 126
	Reliant 3 **Valve Only Trim Kit** • Same as TU385500 • Red/Blue indicator ring For use with Flash shower rough-in valves	ADA	★ **TU385500WD.002**	Polished Chrome	93

Commercial Fittings

HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.

Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.

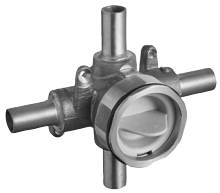
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower

	DESCRIPTION		SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	Reliant 3® **Bath/Shower Trim Kit** • **Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge** • Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Slip-on diverter tub spout For use with Flash shower rough-in valves	CEC	**TU385508.002** ★ **TU385508.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	173 232
	Reliant 3 **Shower Only Trim Kit** • **Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge** • Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle For use with Flash shower rough-in valves	ADA CEC	**TU385507.002** ★ **TU385507.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	138 182
	Reliant 3 **Bath/Shower Trim Kit Less Showerhead** • **Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge** • Shower arm and flange • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Slip-on diverter tub spout • Red/Blue indicator ring For use with Flash shower rough-in valves		**TU385502WDXH.002** ★ **TU385502WDXH.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	171 229
	Reliant 3 **Shower Only Trim Kit Less Showerhead** • **Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge** • Shower arm and flange • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue indicator ring For use with Flash shower rough-in valves	ADA	★ **TU385501WDXH.002** **TU385501WDXH.295**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	137 181

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last.

Commercial Fittings

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #		LIST PRICE
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Connections • 1/2" Male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits	**RU101** **RU101SS**	**Screwdriver Stops**	64 91
	**Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-out Connections** • 1/2" Stub-out inlets/outlets accept 1/2" press-connect fittings • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits	**RU102** **RU102SS**	**Screwdriver Stops**	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Connections • 1/2" PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits	**RU107** **RU107SS**	**Screwdriver Stops**	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Crimp Elbow Connections • 1/2" PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits	**RU107E** **RU107ESS**	**Screwdriver Stops**	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Connections • 1/2" PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits	**RU108** **RU108SS**	**Screwdriver Stops**	64 91
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Cold Expansion Elbow Connections • 1/2" PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits	**RU108E** **RU108ESS**	**Screwdriver Stops**	84 111
	Flash Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Connections • 1/2" CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes test plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits	**RU109** **RU109SS**	**Screwdriver Stops**	84 111

***** When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

Commercial Shower System Kits – 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min

- 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves (see page 55)
- Flash rough-in valves must be purchased separately

ADA

Commercial Shower System Kits	DESCRIPTION		COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
TU662.221 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower • Metal hose • Wall supply • In-line vacuum breaker • 36" (914 mm) slide bar • Reliant 3® valve only trim	 1660.767 8888.035 8888.037 1660.400 1660.236 TU385500WD	.002 Polished Chrome	331
TU662.223 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower • Metal hose • Wall supply • In-line vacuum breaker • 36" (914 mm) slide bar • Easy Clean showerhead • Reliant 3 shower only trim • 2-way diverter valve • Heritage® lever diverter handle	 1660.767 8888.035 8888.037 1660.400 1660.236 M953550-002 TU385501WDXH R422 T342430	.002 Polished Chrome	617
TU662.225 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower • Metal hose • Wall supply • In-line vacuum breaker • 36" (914 mm) slide bar • Reliant 3 valve only trim • Diverter tub spout	 1660.767 8888.035 8888.037 1660.400 1660.236 TU385500WD 8888.026	.002 Polished Chrome	374

Commercial Shower System Kits – 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves (see page 55)
- Flash rough-in valves must be purchased separately

FloWise® Commercial Shower System Kits	DESCRIPTION		COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
TU662.211 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower • Metal hose • Wall supply • In-line vacuum breaker • 36" (914 mm) slide bar • Reliant 3® valve only trim	 1660.766 8888.035 8888.037 1660.400 1660.236 TU385500WD	.002 Polished Chrome	331
TU662.213 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • FloWise showerhead • 3-F ADA hand shower • Metal hose • Wall supply • In-line vacuum breaker • 36" (914 mm) slide bar • Reliant 3 shower only trim • 2-way diverter valve • Heritage® lever diverter handle	 1660.710 1660.766 8888.035 8888.037 1660.400 1660.236 TU385501WDXH R422 T342.430	.002 Polished Chrome	617
TU662.215 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower • Metal hose • Wall supply • In-line vacuum breaker • 36" (914 mm) slide bar • Reliant 3 valve only trim • Diverter tub spout	 1660.766 8888.035 8888.037 1660.400 1660.236 TU385500WD 8888.026	.002 Polished Chrome	374

Commercial Shower System Kits With Slide/Grab Bar – 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min

- 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves (see page 55)
- Flash rough-in valves must be purchased separately

ADA

Commercial Shower System Kits	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
TU662SG.221 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower 1660.767 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" (914 mm) slide/grab bar 1662.236 • Reliant 3® valve only trim TU385500WD	.002 Polished Chrome	381
TU662SG.223 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower 1660.767 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" (914 mm) slide/grab bar 1662.236 • Easy Clean showerhead M953550-002 • 2-way diverter valve R422 • Heritage® lever diverter handle T342.430 • Reliant 3 shower only trim TU385501WDXH	.002 Polished Chrome	669

Commercial Shower System Kits With Slide/Grab Bar – 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves (see page 55)
- Flash rough-in valves must be purchased separately

FloWise® Commercial Shower System Kits	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
TU662SG.211 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • 3-F ADA hand shower 1660.766 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" (914 mm) slide/grab bar 1662.236 • Reliant 3® valve only trim TU385500WD	.002 Polished Chrome	381
TU662SG.213 MAP	**Complete Kit Includes:** • FlowWise showerhead 1660.710 • 3-F ADA hand shower 1660.766 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" (914 mm) slide/grab bar 1662.236 • Reliant 3 shower only trim TU385501WDXH • 2-way diverter valve R422 • Heritage® lever diverter handle T342.430	.002 Polished Chrome	669

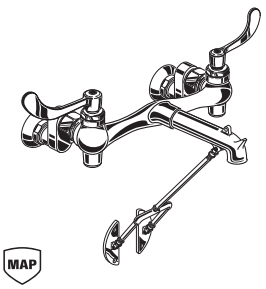
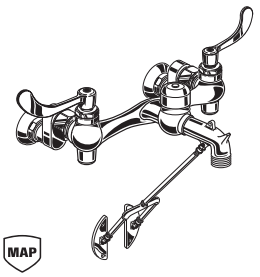
Commercial Shower System Components

Commercial Shower Systems Components		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	1662.236	**Commercial Slide/Grab Bar** • 36" (914 mm) long combination slide bar and grab bar • 1-1/2" (38 mm) diameter stainless steel bar with chrome plated hand shower holder • Meets the ANSI standard 250 lb. pull-test for grab bars • ADA-compliant lever handle to adjust hand shower height	.002 Polished Chrome	185
MAP	**1660.244**	**Institutional Showerhead** • Wall-mounted institutional showerhead • Solid brass construction • Vandal-resistant mounting • Pressure-compensating flow control • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate	.002 Polished Chrome	159
		3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature • Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve		
	1660.767	**3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature** • 2.5 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow rate	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	62 87
	1660.766	**3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature** • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	62 87
	T342.430	**Metal Lever Trim Kit for Diverter Valves** For use on: • R420 and R430 in-wall diverter valves	.002 Polished Chrome	104

Commercial Service Sink Faucets

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT female inlets

ADA

Commercial Service Sink Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
8350.235 MAP	**Exposed Yoke Wall-Mount Utility Faucet** • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Integral supply stops • Threaded hose end with bucket hook • 8" (203 mm) center • 3" (76 mm) spout	.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome	250 204
8350.243 MAP	**Same as Above** • With vacuum breaker	.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome	281 231
8351.076 MAP	**Same as Above** • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough-in from 6" – 10" (152 – 254 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome	358 302
8345.115 MAP	**Exposed Yoke Wall-Mount Utility Faucet** • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Bottom brace • Integral supply stops • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough-in from 6" – 10" (152 – 254 mm) • Plain end with bucket hook	.002 Polished Chrome	514
8355.101  MAP	**Exposed Yoke Wall-Mount Utility Faucet** • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Bottom fork brace • Integral supply stops • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough-in from 6" – 10" (152 – 254 mm) • Plain end with bucket hook	.002 Polished Chrome	450
8355.110  MAP	**Same as Above** • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough-in from 6" – 10" (152 – 254 mm) • With vacuum breaker • Threaded hose end with bucket hook	.002 Polished Chrome	499

Commercial Service Sink Faucets

- All solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" (13 mm) NPT female inlets

ADA

Commercial Service Sink Faucets	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
8344.212 MAP	**Exposed Yoke Wall-Mount Utility Faucet** • Top brace • 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout • 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook • Integral supply stops • Vandal-resistant lever handles • 8" (203 mm) centers (±1/8")	.004 Rough Chrome	163
8344.012 MAP	**Exposed Yoke Wall-Mount Utility Faucet** • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Top brace • Integral supply stops • Threaded hose end with bucket hook • 8" (203 mm) centers (±1/4") • 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout	.002 Polished Chrome	296
8354.112 MAP	**Exposed Yoke Wall-Mount Utility Faucet** • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Top brace • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough-in from 6" – 10" (152 – 254 mm) • 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout • Threaded hose end with bucket hook	.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome	426 359

Commercial and Institutional Fittings

Commercial and Institutional Fittings	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
7582.167 MAP	**Bedpan Cleanser** • Loose key stop valve with 3/8" (10 mm) female NPT inlet • Volume regulator with ceramic disc valve and wheel handle • Atmospheric vacuum breaker • Spray end • 45-5/8" (116 cm) rubber hose • Wall hook	.002 Polished Chrome	589
7866.115 MAP	**Bedpan Cleanser** • Self-closing valve with spray end • Wall nozzle with hook – 1/2" (13 mm) female NPT inlet • 45-5/8" (116 cm) rubber hose • To be used with stop valve (not furnished)	.002 Polished Chrome	402

Ultima™ Sensor-Operated Toilet Flush Valves – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered

- Hygienic, touch-free operation
- Side-mount sensor-operated gear operator automatically flushes the valve
- Chrome-plated metal cover
- Electronically operated override button
- Includes (4) C-sized Duracell® batteries
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast™ premium chlorine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Sensor-Operated Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			
NEW **6147SM161**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	488
6147SM162	**Same as Above** • 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	505
1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf			
NEW **6147SM121**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	488
6147SM122	**Same as Above** • 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	505
1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf			
NEW **6147SM111**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • **NOTICE:** To ensure proper performance, this 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf toilet flush valve must be installed on a flushometer bowl that is certified (per ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1) to operate at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	.002 Polished Chrome	488

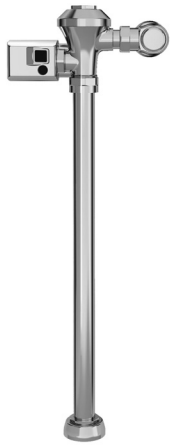
MAP

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Sensor-Operated Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered

- Hygienic, touch-free operation
- Side-mount sensor-operated gear operator automatically flushes the valve
- Chrome-plated metal cover
- Electronically operated override button
- Includes (4) C-sized Duracell® batteries
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast™ premium chlorine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Sensor-Operated Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf			
NEW **6147SM117**  MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 24" (610 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	502

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Sensor-Operated Exposed Urinal Flush Valves – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered

- Hygienic, touch-free operation
- Side-mount sensor-operated gear operator automatically flushes the valve
- Chrome-plated metal cover
- Electronically operated override button
- Includes (4) C-sized Duracell® batteries
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast™ premium chlorine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left-or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Sensor-Operated Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf			
NEW **6145SM101** MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	488
0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf			
NEW **6145SM051** MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	488
0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf			
NEW **6145SM013** MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	488

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Manual Exposed Toilet Flush Valves – Diaphragm-Type

- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast™ premium chlorine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

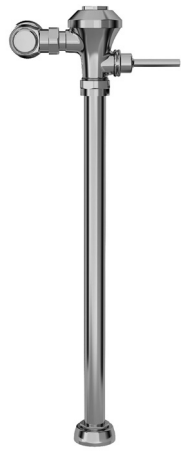
Manual Toilet Flush Valves		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf				
NEW MAP	**6147161**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	192
	6147162	**Same As Above** • 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in		209
1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf				
NEW MAP	**6147121**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	192
	6147122	**Same As Above** • 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in		209
1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf				
NEW MAP	**6147111**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	192

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Manual Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type

- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast™ premium chlorine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Manual Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf			
NEW  **6147117** MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 24" (610 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	206

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Manual Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type

- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast™ premium chlorine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left-or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Manual Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf			
NEW **6145101** MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	192
0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf			
NEW **6145051** MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	192
0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf			
NEW **6145013** MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	192

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type
PWRX® 10-Year Battery System

- Advanced battery and electronics deliver 10-year battery life
- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			
6066.161 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	691
1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf			
6066.121 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	691
1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf			
6066.111 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • **NOTICE:** To ensure proper performance, this 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf toilet flush valve **must** be installed on a flushometer bowl that is certified (per ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1) to operate at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	.002 Polished Chrome	691

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Dual Flush Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type PWRX® 10-Year Battery System

- Advanced battery and electronics deliver 10-year battery life
- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Dual flush operation
- Light flush if user is in detection zone for less than 60 seconds
- Standard flush if user is in detection zone for 60 seconds or more

ADA

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Dual Flush: 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)			
6066.761 MAP	**Exposed Dual Flush Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	691
Dual Flush: 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)			
6066.721 MAP	**Exposed Dual Flush Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	691

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type PWRX® 10-Year Battery System

- Advanced battery and electronics deliver 10-year battery life
- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Pressure-compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Can be installed left- or right-handed

ADA

Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf			
6064.101 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	691
0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf			
6064.051 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	691
0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf			
6064.013 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • PWRX Battery Pack included • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	691

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Battery Powered

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			
6065.161 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	608
1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf			
6065.121 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	608
1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf			
6065.111 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • **NOTICE:** To ensure proper performance, this 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf toilet flush valve **must** be installed on a flushometer bowl that is certified (per ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1) to operate at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	.002 Polished Chrome	608

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Dual Flush Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Battery Powered

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Dual flush operation
- Light flush if user is in detection zone for less than 60 seconds
- Standard flush if user is in detection zone for 60 seconds or more

ADA

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Dual Flush: 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)			
6065.761 MAP	**Exposed Dual Flush Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	608
Dual Flush: 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)			
6065.721 MAP	**Exposed Dual Flush Flushometer for 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	608

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type Battery Powered

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Pressure-compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Urinal Flush Valves		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf				
MAP	**6063.101**	**Exposed Flushometer for 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • 3/4" (19 mm) stop valve	.002 Polished Chrome	608
MAP	**6062.601**	**Exposed Flushometer for 1-1/4" (32 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • 1" (25 mm) stop valve	.002 Polished Chrome	608
0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf				
	6063.051	**Exposed Flushometer For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** WaterSense • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	608
0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf				
	6063.013	**Exposed Flushometer For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** WaterSense • **DC powered** (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	608

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type AC Powered

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- For 1-1/2" (38 mm) top spud bowls

ADA

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.161	**1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
606B.121	**1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
606B.111	**1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
606B.761	**Dual Flush: 1.6 gpf/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)** • Light flush (1.1 gpf) when user is detected for less that 60 seconds • Standard flush (1.6 gpf) when user is detected for 60 seconds or more • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
606B.721	**Dual Flush: 1.28 gpf/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)** • Light flush (1.1 gpf) when user is detected for less that 60 seconds • Standard flush (1.28 gpf) when user is detected for 60 seconds or more • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
MAP			
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC Power Kit***	N/A	88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type AC Powered

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Pressure-compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- For 3/4" (19 mm) top spud urinals

ADA

Urinal Flush Valves		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)				
	606B.101	**1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf**		
		• 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
	606B.051	**0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf**		
		• 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
	606B.013	**0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf**		
MAP		• 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • Electrical box by others	.002 Polished Chrome	571
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-In AC Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***	N/A	121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type
Rear Access, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated

ADA

Toilet Flush Valves		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)				
MAP	**606B.261**	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Floor-Mount Back Spud Bowls** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	695
MAP	**606B.262**	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Wall-Hung Back Spud Bowls** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	638
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)				
	PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
	PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
	PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
	PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
	PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves				
	PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box – Piston-Type Front Access, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated

ADA

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.361 MAP	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Floor-Mount Back Spud Bowls** • **FRONT ACCESS** • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,061
606B.362 MAP	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Wall-Hung Back Spud Bowls** • **FRONT ACCESS** • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,000
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Rear Access, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.221 MAP	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Floor-Mount Back Spud Bowls** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	695
606B.222 MAP	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Wall-Hung Back Spud Bowls** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	638
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box – Piston-Type Front Access, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.321	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Floor-Mount Back Spud Bowls** • **FRONT ACCESS** • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,061
606B.322	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Wall-Hung Back Spud Bowls** • **FRONT ACCESS** • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,000
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type
Rear Access, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.211 MAP	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Floor-Mount Back Spud Bowls** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	695
606B.212 MAP	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Wall-Hung Back Spud Bowls** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	638
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box – Piston-Type Front Access, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated

Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.311	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Floor-Mount Back Spud Bowls** • **FRONT ACCESS** • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,061
606B.312	**For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Wall-Hung Back Spud Bowls** • **FRONT ACCESS** • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,000
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type
1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated
- Pressure-compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range

ADA

Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.310 MAP	**For 3/4" (19 mm) Back Spud Urinals** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	638
606B.510 MAP	**For 3/4" (19 mm) Back Spud Urinal** • **FRONT ACCESS** with wall box • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,000
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-onn
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Pressure-compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit

Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.305 MAP	**For 3/4" (19 mm) Back Spud Urinal** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	638
606B.505 MAP	**For 3/4" (19 mm) Back Spud Urinal** • **FRONT ACCESS** with wall box • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,000
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Electronic, proximity flush valves with programmable sensor
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Pressure-compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Exposed spud connections and flanges are chrome plated
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit

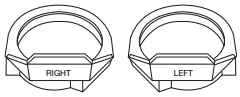
Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Base Model (Must Purchase Separate Power Kit)			
606B.301 MAP	**For 3/4" (19 mm) Back Spud Urinal** • **REAR ACCESS** • Chrome-plated metal wall plate: 6-1/4" x 6-1/4" (159 x 159 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	638
606B.501 MAP	**For 3/4" (19 mm) Back Spud Urinal With Wall Box** • **FRONT ACCESS** with wall box • Brushed stainless steel wall plate: 15-7/8" x 11" (403 x 279 mm)	.007 Rough Brass	1,000
Selectronic Power Kits (Must Be Purchased Separately For Base Models)			
PK00.CRP	**CR-P2 Lithium Battery Power Kit***	N/A	39
PK00.WRK	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery Power Kit***		149
PK00.PAC	**Plug-in AC Power Kit***		88
PK00.HAC	**Hard Wired AC Power Kit***		121
PK00.MAC	**Multi-AC Power Kit***		67
Battery Back-up for All Selectronic AC Faucets and Flush Valves			
PK00.BBU	**Battery Back-Up***	N/A	83

* For details on Selectronic Power Kits see page 27.

Ultima™ Sensor-Operated Exposed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type

- Hygienic, touch-free operation
- Side-mount sensor-operated gear operator automatically flushes the valve
- Chrome-plated metal cover
- Electronically operated override button
- Adjustable range
- Four "C" Batteries – 2+ years @ 4,000 flushes per month
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit

ADA

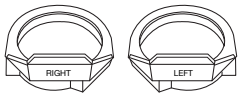
Sensor-Operated Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Toilet Flush Valves With Side-Mount Operator			
6047SM.161	**1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf**		
	Exposed Flushometer **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	478
6047SM.121	**1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf**		
	Exposed Flushometer **For 1-1/2" (38 Mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	478
6047SM.111	**1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf**		
	Exposed Flushometer **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	478
Side-Mount Operator for Retrofit			
SMG0.DIA	**Side-Mount Operator for Retrofit** • For installation on Sloan & Zurn diaphragm-operated manual flush valves • Installs easily without needing to shut off water	.002 Polished Chrome	331
SMG0.PIS	**Side-Mount Operator for Retrofit** • For installation on American Standard & Sloan GEM piston-operated manual flush valves • Installs easily without needing to shut off water	.002 Polished Chrome	331
High Rough-in Kit			
 **SMG0.HRK**	**High Rough-in Kit** • Allows side-mount operator to be tilted downward	.007 Unfinished	54

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Sensor-Operated Exposed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type

- Hygienic, touch-free operation
- Side-mount sensor-operated gear operator automatically flushes the valve
- Chrome-plated metal cover
- Electronically operated override button
- Adjustable range
- Four "C" Batteries – 2+ years @ 4,000 flushes per month
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- Includes sweat solder kit

ADA

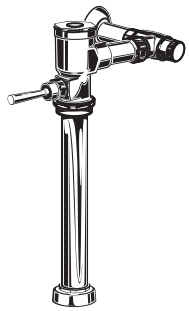
Sensor-Operated Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
Urinal Flush Valves With Side-Mount Operator			
6045SM.101	**1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf**		
	Exposed Flushometer **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in MAP	.002 Polished Chrome	478
6045SM.051	**0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf**		
	Exposed Flushometer **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in WaterSense, MAP	.002 Polished Chrome	478
	0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf		
6045SM.013	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in WaterSense, MAP	.002 Polished Chrome	478
Side-Mount Operator for Retrofit			
SMGO.DIA	**Side-Mount Operator For Retrofit** • For installation on Sloan & Zurn diaphragm-operated manual flush valves • Installs easily without needing to shut off water	.002 Polished Chrome	331
SMGO.PIS	**Side-Mount Operator For Retrofit** • For installation on American Standard & Sloan GEM piston-operated manual flush valves diaphragm-operated manual flush valves • Installs easily without needing to shut off water	.002 Polished Chrome	331
High Rough-in Kit			
SMGO.HRK 	**High Rough-in Kit** • Allows side-mount operator to be tilted downward	.007 Unfinished	54

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type

- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

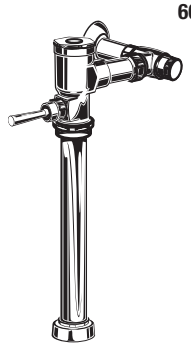
ADA

Manual Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			
6047.161 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **Manual operation** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	235
6047.162  MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **Manual operation** • 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	258
6047.565 MAP	**Valve Only For Retrofit** **1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Toilet** • **Manual operation** • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit	.002 Polished Chrome	142

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type

- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Manual Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf			
6047.111 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **Manual operation** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • **NOTICE:** To ensure proper performance, this 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf toilet flush valve **must** be installed on a flushometer bowl that is certified (per ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1) to operate at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	.002 Polished Chrome	235
1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf			
6047.121 MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **Manual operation** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	235
6047.122  MAP	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Top Spud Bowls** • **Manual operation** • 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Tube can be cut during installation for shorter rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	258
6047.525 MAP	**Valve Only for Retrofit** **1.28 gpf/4.2 Lpf Toilet** • **Manual operation** • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit	.002 Polished Chrome	142

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Manual Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valve – Piston-Type

- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Manual Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf			
6047.117	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/2" (38 mm) Clinic Service Sink** • **Manual operation** • 24" (610 mm) rough-in • Manual piston-type flush valve for floor-mounted or wall hung 1-1/2" top spud clinic service sinks	.002 Polished Chrome	269
6047.517	**Valve Only for Retrofit** **6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf Clinic Service Sink** • **Manual operation** • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit	.002 Polished Chrome	153

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type

- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be installed left- or right-handed
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

ADA

Manual Urinal Flush Valves		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf				
MAP	**6045.101**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • **Manual operation** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • 3/4" (19 mm) stop valve	.002 Polished Chrome	235
MAP	**6045.601**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 1-1/4" (32 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • **Manual operation** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in • 1" (25 mm) stop valve	.002 Polished Chrome	235
MAP	**6045.510**	**Valve Only for Retrofit** • **Manual operation** • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit	.002 Polished Chrome	142
0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf				
MAP	**6045.051**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • **Manual operation** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	235
MAP	**6045.505**	**Valve Only for Retrofit** • **Manual operation** • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit	.002 Polished Chrome	142
0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf				
MAP	**6045.013**	**Exposed Flushometer** **For 3/4" (19 mm) Top Spud Urinals** • **Manual operation** • 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	235

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 94-95.

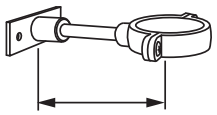
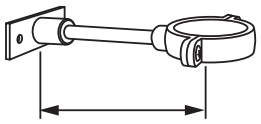
American Standard

Bedpan Washers

Accessories		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
MAP	**6047.800**	**Bedpan Washer Diverter Assembly – Straight** • Operates at 1.28/4.8 Lpf and 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf • Rugged brass construction • Counter balanced pivot assembly • Includes wall support, 1-1/2" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange • Includes EPDM vacuum breaker assembly • **Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately**	.002 Polished Chrome	378
MAP	**6047.815**	**Bedpan Washer Diverter Assembly – Offset** • 1-1/2" (38 mm) offset allows for installation with grab bar over toilet • Operates at 1.28/4.8 Lpf and 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf • Rugged solid brass construction • Counter balanced pivot assembly • Includes wall support, 1-1/2" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange • Includes EPDM vacuum breaker assembly • **Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately**	.002 Polished Chrome	378
MAP	**6047.860**	**Bedpan Washer Kit Manual Flush Valve – Straight** • 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf **Includes:** • Manual flushometer • Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly • Stop valve and sweat solder assembly	.002 Polished Chrome	549
	6047.820	**Same as Above** • 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	.002 Polished Chrome	549
MAP	**6047.861**	**Bedpan Washer Kit Manual Flush Valve – Offset** • 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf **Includes:** • Manual flushometer • Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly • Stop valve and sweat solder assembly	.002 Polished Chrome	549
	6047.821	**Same as Above** • 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	.002 Polished Chrome	549

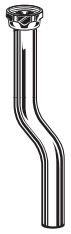
Commercial Fittings

Flush Valve Accessories

Accessories	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
6065.822 	**Split Ring Pipe Support** • For 1-1/2" (38 mm) diameter tailpiece • Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: up to 2-1/2" to 3" (64 to 76 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	35
6065.862 	**Split Ring Pipe Support** • For 1-1/2" (38 mm) diameter tailpiece • Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: up to 6" (152 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	60
6065.830 MAP	**Trap Primer** • Diverts a portion of each flush to the floor drain • Operates at 1.28/4.8 Lpf and 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf • For exposed, top spud, toilet flush valves • Rugged brass construction **Includes:** • Vacuum breaker, down tube and diverter • 3/8" (10 mm) couplings, flexible tubing and wall flange to connect tubing to 1/2" (13 mm) NPT	.002 Polished Chrome	118
▷ **M952439-0070A** 	**Bumper Guard** • Prevents toilet seats from making contact with the valve or wall • Replaces the 1" (25 mm) stop valve for exposed manual and Selectronic® flush valves	.002 Polished Chrome	16

▷ Parts Program

Flush Valve Accessories

Accessories		DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		Adjustable Tailpieces • Can be used with American Standard Selectronic® and manual flush valves • For rough-in distance greater than 5-1/4" (133 mm) • Includes tailpiece, nut, retaining ring and O-ring		
	▷ **M962833-0020A**	For 5-1/4" to 6-1/4" (133 to 159 mm) rough-in **Overall length:** 3-1/8" (79 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	28
	▷ **M962834-0020A**	For 6-1/4" to 7-1/4" (159 to 184 mm) rough-in **Overall length:** 4-1/8" (105 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	41
	▷ **M962835-0020A**	For 7-1/4" to 8-1/4" (184 to 210 mm) rough-in **Overall length:** 5-1/8" (130 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	52
	▷ **M962836-0020A**	For 8-1/4" to 9-1/4" (210 to 235 mm) rough-in **Overall length:** 6-1/8" (156 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	50
		Ground Joint Adapter • Can be used with American Standard Selectronic and manual flush valves • To retrofit Delany/Coyne and Delany flush valves • Includes tailpiece, nut, retaining ring and O-ring		
	▷ **M962934-0020A**	For 4-1/2" to 5-1/4" (114 to 133 mm) rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	16
		Longer Cover Tube for Sweat Solder Kits		
	▷ **M919353-0020A**	**For toilet flush valves** • 36" (914 mm) long • Cut to length in field	.002 Polished Chrome	91
	▷ **M919352-0020A**	**For toilet flush valves** • 24" (610 mm) long • Cut to length in field	.002 Polished Chrome	60
	▷ **M964110-0020A**	**For toilet flush valves** • 6" (152 mm) long	.002 Polished Chrome	21
	★ ▷ **M964111-0020A**	**For urinal flush valves** • 6" (152 mm) long	.002 Polished Chrome	17
		**Offset Vacuum Breaker Tubes for Toilet Flush Valves** • Can be used with American Standard Selectronic and manual toilet flush valves • Includes vacuum breaker assembly and coupling nut		
	▷ **M964108-0020A**	1-1/2" (38 mm) offset, 24" (610 mm) length	.002 Polished Chrome	82
	▷ **M964109-0020A**	2" (51 mm) offset, 24" (610 mm) length	.002 Polished Chrome	91
		Long Vacuum Breaker Tubes • Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker bladder		
	▷ **M964413-0020A**	**For toilet flush valves** • Allows for 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Can be cut to length for a shorter rough-in*	.002 Polished Chrome	121
	▷ **M964446-0020A**	**For urinal flush valves** • 4" (102 mm) longer than standard • Allows for 15-1/2" (394 mm) rough-in • Can be cut to length for a shorter rough-in*	.002 Polished Chrome	74

▷ Parts Program

* Rough-in higher than 16" (406 mm) not recommended for Selectronic toilet flush valves.

Shower Valve Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	SKU #	COLOR/FINISH	List Price
	Pressure Balance Valve Deep Rough-In Kit • For TU series Colony® PRO trim kits used in conjunction with Flash shower rough-in valves • Provides additional 3/4" (19 mm) rough-in depth • Includes two 4" (102 mm) screws for trim kit installation and handle adaptor screw	**M970649-0020A** **M970649-2950A** **M970649-2780A**	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Legacy Bronze	36 40 44
	Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge For Use With All Flash® Shower Rough-In Valves • Includes removal ring to aid in removing cartridge from valve • Cartridge ships standard with TU Series bath/shower trim kits	**M970410-0070A**	N/A	71
	Removal Ring • Aids in removing cartridge from valve	**M970648-0070A**	N/A	5
	Retaining Ring • For use with all Flash shower rough-in valves • Made of stainless steel • Secures cartridge/test cap to valve body	**M970452-0070A**	N/A	9
	Screwdriver Stops • Set of two • For use with all Flash shower rough-in valves	**M970451-0070A**	N/A	13
	Flush Plug • For use with all Flash shower rough-in valves • Allows the installer to flush the hot and cold lines independently	**M954334-0070A**	N/A	5
	Conversion Kit for TRIMendous™ Trim Kits • Converts TRIMendous trim kits to work with all Flash shower rough-in valves • **For use with the following T series trim kits:** Berwick®, Colony PRO, Edgemere®, Fluent®, Patience®, Serin®, Studio® S, Times Square®, Town Square® S, Townsend® • **NOT for use with the following TRIMendous trim kits:** Portsmouth®, Quentin®, Reliant 3®, Town Square® (T555520 series), Colony® Soft, Seva®, Studio	**M970645-0070A**	N/A	71
	Locking Cam Screw Set • Set of two • Used for thin wall applications • For use with all Flash shower rough-in valves	**M970453-0070A**	N/A	9
	Flash Removal Tool • Tool to help remove retaining ring on Flash shower valves	**M970652-0070A**	N/A	49

Commercial Fittings

Faucet Accessories

- Extra long rigid copper waterway permits installation on up to 12" (305 mm) centers
- Replaces rigid 8" (203 mm) connection on Heritage® lavatory faucets
- Cut or bend to fit

Mixing Valve	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
021943-0070A	**Mechanical Mixing Valve** • 1/2" (13 mm) supply inlets • 60 mesh strainer • Duck bill checks		80

Sink Drains and Accessories	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
2411.015	**Perforated Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks** • With overflow • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Brushed Nickel	45 50
7716.020	**Perforated Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks** • For vitreous china service or enameled scrub sink without overflow • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome	67
7723.018	**Perforated Offset Grid Drain for Sinks** • For wheelchair lavatory • 4-1/2" (114 mm) offset • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome	112

Commercial Sink Drains and Accessories	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
4311.023	**Perforated Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks** • For 3-1/2" (89 mm) outlet sink • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome	52
7721.038	**Perforated Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks** • For 3-1/2" (89 mm) outlet sink • I.P.S. connection	.002 Polished Chrome	126

Commercial Fittings

Flow Controls	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	QTY	LIST PRICE
2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum				
▷ **066070**	**Aerator** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome -0750A Stainless Steel -0990A Polished Brass -2950A Brushed Nickel	1	5 7 8 9
▷ **066111**	**Aerator** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	9
▷ **066107**	**Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	8
1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum				
▷ **M922887**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
▷ **M922888**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	14
▷ **M922883**	**Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	10
▷ **M922884**	**Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	10
▷ **M922885**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet With Key** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	17
▷ **M922886**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet With Key** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	17

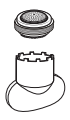
▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fittings

Flow Controls	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	QTY	LIST PRICE
1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum				
▷ **M962550**	**Vandal-Resistant Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet With Key** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	24
1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum				
▷ **M922991**	**Pressure-Compensating Aerator** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	6
▷ **M922992**	**Pressure-Compensating Aerator** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	6
▷ **M922996**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
▷ **M922997**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
▷ **M922892**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet With Key** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
▷ **M922893**	**Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet With Key** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16

▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fittings

Flow Controls	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	QTY	LIST PRICE
0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum				
▷ **M922901**	**Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	8
▷ **M922903**	**Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	9
▷ **066508**	**Vandal-Resistant Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray With Key** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
▷ **066074**	**Vandal-Resistant Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray With Key** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
0.35 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum*				
▷ **M922286**	**Vandal-Resistant Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray With Key** • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
▷ **M922858**	**Vandal-Resistant Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray With Key** • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads CEC	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	16
Other flow controls:				
▷ **M922993-0070A**	**1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum** **Pressure-Compensating Laminar Flow Outlet M21.5X1 Cache-Style With Key** • Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout CEC	N/A	1	4
▷ **M922908-0070A**	**1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum** **Pressure-Compensating Laminar Flow Outlet M21.5X1 Cache-Style With Key** • Used in Selectronic faucet with gooseneck spout CEC	N/A	1	8
▷ **M922871-0070A**	**0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum** **Pressure-Compensating Laminar Flow Outlet M21.5X1 Cache-Style With Key** • Used in Selectronic faucet with gooseneck spout CEC	N/A	1	10
▷ **M964171-0070A**	**1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum** **Pressure-Compensating Laminar Flow Outlet With Swivel Face M24 Slim-Style With Key** • Used in NextGen™ (775X Series) and Integrated Faucets (705X Series)	N/A	1	8
▷ **M964172-0070A**	**0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum** **Pressure-Compensating Multi-Laminar Spray M24 Slim-Style With Key** • Used in NextGen (775X Series) and Integrated Faucets (705X Series) CEC	N/A	1	10
 ▷ **M910297-0070A**	**0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min maximum** **Pressure-Compensating Multi-Laminar Spray M24 Slim-Style With Key** • Used in NextGen (775X Series) and Integrated Faucets (705X Series) CEC	N/A	1	33

▷ Parts Program

* Meets the CalGreen Code.

American Standard

Commercial Faucet Modifications and Aerator Cross Reference

Faucet Modifications How to Order

ORDERING

- Special manufacturing or modification requests can be made through your sales rep or customer care
- You will need to provide basic information regarding the request for review by category and manufacturing teams

PRICING

- Pricing will be provided by sales rep after review of request

CONDITIONS

- Some modifications may not be feasible. Each request will be reviewed by category and manufacturing
- Order minimum: 100 pieces. Exceptions will be considered on large job quotes
- A one-time setup charge may be applied to modification

Aerator Cross Reference

				_V035*	_V05	_V10	_LV10	_V15	_LV15
				0.35 gpm (1.3 L/min) Vandal-Resistant PCA Non-Aerated Multi-Laminar Spray	0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) Vandal-Resistant PCA Non-Aerated Multi-Laminar Spray	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal-Resistant PCA Aerator	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal-Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) Vandal-Resistant PCA Aerator	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) Vandal-Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet
Name	Lavatory Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes						
Selectronic® Cast	605X.10X	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Selectronic Goosneck	605X.16X	Cache	Plain, no finish	M964154	M922871	N/A	M922908	N/A	M922993
Innsbrook®	605X.20X	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Serin®	2064 & 206B T064 & T06B	Female	002, 295	M964964	M964847	N/A	N/A	N/A	M964913
NextGen™	775 & 775B	Slim	Plain, no finish	M910297	M964172	N/A	N/A	N/A	M964171
Paradigm®	7025 & 702B	Slim	Plain, no finish	M910297	M964172	N/A	N/A	N/A	M964171
Moments®	2506 & 250B	Male	002, 295	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Metering	1340.109 1340.119 1340.225 1340.825	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Monterrey®	5500 6500	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
	6540 7500	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
Name	Kitchen Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes						
Heritage®	7295	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
	7100 7292 7293 7298	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
Monterrey	All	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
Reliant 3®	7385	Male	002	M922286	066058	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885

Additional modifications available.

* Meets the CalGreen Code.

Back Outlet VorMax® HETs

Style

Stand out style that fits in life today and will stay looking good for years to come, leaving your bathroom looking its best.

2882107 Combo
With Seat: 5055A65C

2882107 Combo
With Seat: 5901100z

LH Lever: 7381740-200 RH Lever: 7381799-200

209AA138 Combo
With Seat: 5055A65C

209AA137 Combo
With Seat: 5901100

Technology

Innovation that makes life easier and more enjoyable by solving the little and not so little problems of everyday living.

CleanCurve® Rim Design: Unique rim design eliminates hidden, hard to reach surfaces where dirt and build-up hide.

EverClean® Surface: Toilet surface is over 2X smoother than ordinary toilet surfaces. Includes antimicrobial properties that inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface.

Noise: Creates 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets.

VorMax Flushing Action: Delivers a powerful jet of water that completely scrubs the bowl clean from top to bottom, eliminating everything in its path. Tested and proven, cleans over 2X better.*

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Performance

Beauty you can see and feel inside and out that comes from our use of long-lasting, solid materials and our flawless attention to details that create dependable performance for life.

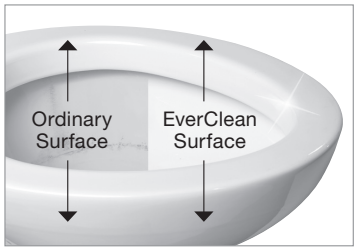
Flush Score: Obtains best 1,000g MaP score using a water conserving 1.28 gpf volume.†

Drain Line Carry: Meets all applicable drain line carry requirements and performs just as well as all pressure-assist HETs.

Seat Cover Flushing: Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave behind paper.

†MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

EverClean®



Monthly cost to vacuum, clean and remove trash from a four-story facility, including the restrooms, with a crew of four people can be as high as $3,600. The cost can be higher depending on rentable square feet, cleaning frequency, building type, density and access. Burdened with this high cost, many facilities are looking for more cost-effective options.

American Standard's exclusive EverClean antimicrobial technology provides such an option. Many of our commercial chinaware products have our EverClean surface. This surface helps inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew, which simply means that it helps keep the chinaware products cleaner longer.

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at **www.americanstandard.com** or call **1-800-442-1902.**

American Standard

Exceptional Performance

Performance

American Standard has the best selection of high-efficiency commercial fixtures with exceptional performance. Our new Afwall® Millennium® toilet, an industry standard, paired with our Selectronic® flush valve, uses as little as 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf and easily handles 1,000 grams of bulk waste.

Features and Benefits

- 20-80% water savings while providing exceptional bowl performance
- Matching flush valve available for superior performance
- High efficiency and universal—performs at 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Exceptional flushing performance

MaP Testing

Based on independent test of Maximum Performance (MaP). See http://MaP-testing.com.

Product	1.1 gpf	MaP Score* 1.28 gpf	1.6 gpf
Baby Devoro™ two-piece	—	500 g	—
Baby Devoro Flushometer	—	800 g	800 g
Madera™ FloWise®	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Madera Youth™	—	800 g	—
Afwall Millennium FloWise	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Priolo™ FloWise	800 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Huron® with EverClean	—	1,000 g	1,000 g
Right Width® FloWise	—	1,000 g	1,000 g

*MaP Score Performance is attained by using both American Standard chinaware and flush valves.

Afwall Millennium FloWise Elongated Top Spud with EverClean (Shown with American Standard Selectronic® Battery-Powered Flush Valve – sold separately)

This easy-to-install integrated design installs from the top. All electronics, sensor and solenoid are in the spout with no control box below deck. This easy-to-clean, durable design is tough enough to withstand the rigors of commercial installations.

Murro™ CHO Lavatory 0955.001EC Above Deck Mixing Selectronic Faucet and Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at **www.americanstandard.com** or call **1-800-442-1902.**

Commercial/Institutional Fixtures at a Glance…

Countertop		Healthcare	Wall-hung		
106-111		112	113-121		

Commercial Toilets

Baby Bowls		Flushometer Bowls			
124-125		126-137			

Trip Levers	Toilet Tanks	Toilet Seats		
173	174-175	176-177		

	Institutional/Utility		Enameled Cast Iron		Prison
	122		123		138-139

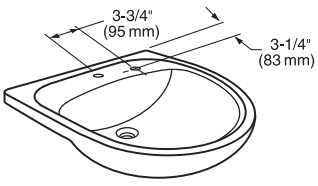
	Pressure-Assisted and Gravity Flush				
	140-172				

	Urinals			Flush Free Urinal	Parts
	178-185			186	187

Commercial Fixtures

Drop-In Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Mezzo™ Semi-Countertop	• Space-saving design installs on a 13" (330 mm) minimum depth countertop • Self-rimming, fine fire clay, semi-countertop sink • Generous bowl area • Rear overflow • Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 22" x 21-1/2" (559 x 546 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 19" (483 mm) wide • 15" (381 mm) front-to-back • 6-7/8" (175 mm) deep				
9960.403	**Mezzo** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	245
9960.803	**Mezzo** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	245
9960.001	**Mezzo** • Faucet holes – center hole only	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	245
	Less Overflow:				
9960.904	**Mezzo** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • LESS overflow	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	290
9960.908	**Mezzo** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers • LESS overflow	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	290
9960.901	**Mezzo** • Faucet holes – center hole only, sealed overflow • LESS overflow	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	290

ADA When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

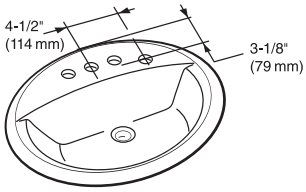
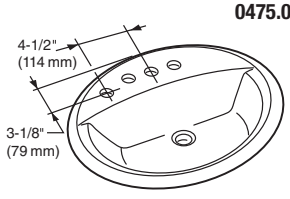
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Less Overflow With Lotion Dispenser 	• Semi-countertop sink • LESS overflow • Extra hole for lotion dispenser • Supplied with template and mounting parcel • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 22" x 21-1/2" (559 x 546 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 19" (483 mm) wide • 15" (381 mm) front-to-back • 6-7/8" (175 mm) deep				
9960.070	**Mezzo** • Center hole only, sealed overflow with extra hole for lotion dispenser	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	290

ADA When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or canceled. ▷ Parts Program

Drop-In Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Aqualyn®	• Self-rimming oval drop-in sink • Tapered edges for style • Front overflow • Supplied with cut-out template • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 20-3/8" x 17-3/8" (518 x 441 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 16" (406 mm) wide • 10" (254 mm) front-to-back • 5-5/8" (143 mm) deep				
0476.028	**Aqualyn** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133
0475.020	**Aqualyn** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	105 132 132
0475.047	**Aqualyn** • Faucet holes – center hole only	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	105 132 132
	Less Overflow:				
0476.928	**Aqualyn** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • LESS overflow	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White	145
0475.920	**Aqualyn** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers • LESS overflow	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White	145

ADA Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Aqualyn® **With Lotion Dispenser** 	• Countertop sink with extra hole for lotion dispenser • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter • Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required • Self-rimming with cut-out template • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 20-3/8" x 17-3/8" (518 x 441 mm)				
0476.037	**Aqualyn** • Extra right-hand hole	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White	145
0475.035 	**Aqualyn** • Extra left-hand hole	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White	145

ADA Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or canceled.

Commercial Fixtures

Drop-In Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Rondalyn® 	• Self-rimming round drop-in sink • Tapered edges for style • Front overflow • Supplied with cut-out template • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 19-1/8" (486 mm) diameter **Bowl Sizes:** • 15" (381 mm) wide • 12-1/8" (308 mm) front-to-back • 5-3/4" (146 mm) deep				
0491.019	**Rondalyn** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.92	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133
★0490.011	**Rondalyn** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	22 lbs (10.0 kg)	0.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133
★0490.156	**Rondalyn** • Faucet holes – center hole only	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	106 133 133

ADA Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last.

Commercial Fixtures

Under Counter Sinks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Orbit™		• Round under counter mount sink • Unglazed rim • Front overflow • Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions** • 15-1/4" (387 mm) diameter **Bowl Sizes:** • 12-3/4" (324 mm) diameter • 4-3/8" (111 mm) deep				
	0630.000	**Orbit** • Sink less faucet deck	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.64	020 White 021 Bone	203 244
		Separate Component:				
	▷ **047194-0070A**	Mounting kit (furnished)				17
ADA Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.						
Ovalyn™	**0495.221**	• Under counter mount sink • Unglazed rim • Front overflow • Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 17-1/8" x 14-1/8" (435 x 359 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 15-1/16" (382 mm) wide • 12-1/16" (306 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep	17 lbs (7.7 kg)		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	102 126 126
	0495.300	**Ovalyn** • Same as above with glazed underside	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
	0496.221	**Ovalyn** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 19-1/4" x 16" (489 x 406 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 17" (432 mm) wide • 14" (356 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep	19 lbs (8.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	102 126 126
	0496.300	**Ovalyn** • Same as above with glazed underside	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
	0497.221	**Ovalyn** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 21-1/2" x 17-3/8" (546 x 441 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 19" (483 mm) wide • 15-3/8" (391 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	160 200 200
	0497.300	**Ovalyn** • Same as above with glazed underside	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	211
		Separate Components:				
	▷ **047194-0070A**	Mounting kit (furnished)				17
ADA Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.						

▷ **Parts Program**

Under Counter Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Ovalyn™ Universal Access **9482.000**	• Under counter mount sink • Unglazed rim • Rear overflow • Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 19-1/4" x 15-3/4" (489 x 400 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 16-3/4" (425 mm) wide • 13-1/4" (337 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep • 4" (102 mm) bowl depth	15 lbs (6.8 kg)	0.76	020 White	124
	Separate Components:				
▷ **047194-0070A**	Mounting kit (furnished)				17

ADA Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fixtures

Corner Sinks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Cornice™ Pedestal or Wall-Hung Corner Lavatory		• Corner lavatory and pedestal • Corner lavatory without pedestal can also be wall-hung • Supplied with wall hanger • Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage • Twin front concealed overflows • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 15-1/2" x 15-1/2" (394 x 394 mm) • 33-1/4" (845 mm) height with pedestal **Bowl Sizes:** • 14" (356 mm) wide • 12" (305 mm) front-to-back • 6-1/2" – 7" (165 – 178 mm) deep				
		Pedestal Combinations:				
	0611.400	**Cornice** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers			020 White	374
	0611.100	**Cornice** • Faucet holes – center hole only			020 White	374
		Separate Components:				
	0611.004	Corner Sink – 4" (102 mm) centers	33 lbs (15 kg)	1.01	020 White	299
	0611.001	Corner Sink – center hole only	33 lbs (14.9 kg)	1.01	020 White	299
	0028.000	Pedestal leg	24 lbs (10.9 kg)	0.84	020 White	75
Corner Minette™		• Wall-hung corner sink • Front overflow • Furnished with two wall hangers **Nominal Dimensions:** • 11" x 16-3/4" (279 x 425 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 12-1/4" (311 mm) wide • 8-5/8" (219 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/4" (133 mm) deep				
	0451.021	• Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.42	020 White	313
	0451.001	• Faucet holes – center hole only	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.42	020 White	313

Wall-Hung Sink		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
ICS* Sink	**9118.111**	• EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface on sink and shroud inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew • Deep basin and sloped ledges minimize splashing • Offset, non-pooling drain with sealed overflow • Integral side and back splashes • Removable acrylic shroud with mounting hardware • Includes offset drain and P-trap with Saniguard™† antimicrobial coating • Made of vitreous china **Bowl Size:** • 16-1/2" x 10-1/4" x 9-1/4" (419 x 260 x 235 mm)	54 lbs (24.5 kg)	3.82	020 White	1,019
Selectronic® IC Faucet		**DESCRIPTION**	**NET WEIGHT**	**PTS**	**COLORS**	**LIST PRICE**
		• 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm laminar flow control device in base of spout • Plain spout end • Hygienic hands-free operation • Rigid gooseneck spout: 5" (127 mm) reach, 9-3/4" (248 mm) overall height, 6" (152 mm) height to outlet • Vandal-resistant solid brass construction • Fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls • Integral in-line strainer • Single inlet to spout for cold or tempered water • Inlet: 15" (381 mm) long stainless steel hose with 3/8" compression connection • Optional thermostatic mixing valve must be ordered separately (see below) **Sold separately – see page 24**				
	6053.193	**PWRX® 10-Year Battery System**		0.20	.002 Polished Chrome	738
	6055.193	**DC Powered**		0.25	.002 Polished Chrome	656
	605B.193	**Base Model (Must purchase separate power kit)**		0.25	.002 Polished Chrome	617
MAP		**See page 24 for product details and page 27 for Selectronic power kits and battery back-ups.**				
Thermostatic Mixing Valve	**605XTMV1070**	• Anti-scald protection • Meets ASSE 1070 • Modular design attaches directly to faucet control box • Integral check valves prevent cross-flow • Inlet: 20" (508 mm) long stainless steel flex hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections		0.03		214
MAP						

*This product will not eliminate the risk of infection, but provides a hygienic environment by reducing splashing through its unique design.
†Saniguard is a registered trademark of Component Hardware Group, Inc.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Murro™ **0059.020EC** Shroud sold separately	• Wall-hung sink with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Recessed self-draining deck • Available with rear and sealed overflow • For concealed arm or wall support • ADA and TAS compliant • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 21-7/8" x 20-7/8" (556 x 530 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide • 12-3/4" (323 mm) front-to-back • 5" (127 mm) deep				
	With Overflow				
0954.004EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	218
0958.008EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers with overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	218
0955.001EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes – center hole only with overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	218
	Less Overflow				
0954.904EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers less overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.43	020 White	242
0958.908EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers less overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
0955.901EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes – center hole only less overflow	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
	Soap Dispenser With Overflow				
0954.123EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow, extra right-hand hole	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.43	020 White	242
0954.121EC	**Murro** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow, extra left-hand hole	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.43	020 White	242
0955.123EC	**Murro** • Faucet hole – center hole only with overflow, extra right-hand hole	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
0955.121EC	**Murro** • Faucet hole – center hole only with overflow, extra left-hand hole	40 lbs (18 kg)	1.25	020 White	242
	Separate Components:				
NEW **0062.000**	Acrylic shroud/knee contact guard less EverClean (must be specified separately)			020 White	251
0059.020EC	Vitreous china shroud/knee contact guard with EverClean (must be specified separately)	12 lbs (5.5 kg)	0.29	020 White	206

ADA Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Decorum™ Wall-Hung Lavatory With Everclean® 	• Wall-hung sink with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface • Recessed self-draining deck • Available with rear overflow or without overflow • For concealed arm or wall support • ADA and TAS compliant • Coordinates with Serin® 2064 and T064 faucet series (see pages 20-21) • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 18-1/4" x 20-1/16" (464 x 510 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 13-15/16" (354 mm) wide • 12-13/16" (325 mm) front-to-back • 5" (127 mm) deep				
	With Overflow				
9024.004EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
9024.008EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers with overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
9024.001EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes – center hole only with overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
9024.000EC	**Decorum** • No faucet holes with overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	260
	Less Overflow				
9024.904EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers less overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.908EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers less overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.901EC	**Decorum** • Faucet hole – center hole only less overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
	Soap Dispenser With Overflow				
9024.014EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with right-hand soap dispenser	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.024EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with left-hand soap dispenser	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.011EC	**Decorum** • Faucet hole – center hole only with right-hand soap dispenser	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281
9024.021EC	**Decorum** • Faucet hole – center hole only with left-hand soap dispenser	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	281

ADA Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Continued on next page.

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Decorum™ Wall-Hung Lavatory With Everclean® 	• Wall-hung sink with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface • Recessed self-draining deck • Available with rear overflow or without overflow • For concealed arm or wall support • ADA and TAS compliant • Coordinates with Serin® 2064 and T064 faucet series (see pages 20-21) • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 18-1/4" x 20-1/16" (464 x 510 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 13-15/16" (354 mm) wide • 12-13/16" (325 mm) front-to-back • 5" (127 mm) deep				
	Soap Dispenser Less Overflow				
9024.914EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with right-hand soap dispenser less overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302
9024.924EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers with left-hand soap dispenser less overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302
9024.921EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes – center hole only with left-hand soap dispenser less overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302
9024.911EC	**Decorum** • Faucet holes – center hole only with right-hand soap dispenser less overflow	37 lbs (16.8 kg)	0.92	020 White	302

ADA Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Ravenna® Wall-Hung 	• Contemporary wall-hung design • Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning • Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories • Rear overflow • Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately) • Supplied with mounting kit • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 24-1/4" x 20" (616 x 508 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 19-3/8" (492 mm) wide • 12" (305 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep				
0268.444	**Ravenna** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers			020 White	388
0268.888	**Ravenna** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers			020 White	388
0268.144	**Ravenna** • Faucet holes – center hole only			020 White	388
	Separate Components:				
0268.004	Pedestal top – 4" (102 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
0268.008	Pedestal top – 8" (203 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
0268.001	Pedestal top – center hole only	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.27	020 White	218
0044.000	Semi-pedestal leg	26 lbs (11.8 kg)	0.42	020 White	170
	Recommended Components:				
3520.000	Integral towel bar	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.57	002 Polished Chrome 295 Brushed Nickel	82 101
ℙ ▷**738520-0070A**	Towel bar mounting kit				25

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Wheelchair Users Bathroom Sink 	• Wall-hung sink • Sink arranged for concealed arm carrier (by others) • Front overflow • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 20" x 27" (508 x 686 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 14" (356 mm) wide • 14-3/4" (375 mm) front-to-back • 4-3/4" (121 mm) deep				
9141.011	**Wheelchair** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.38	020 White	421
9140.013	**Wheelchair** • Faucet holes on 10-1/2" (267 mm) centers	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.38	020 White	417
9140.047	**Wheelchair** • Faucet holes – center hole only	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.38	020 White	421

ADA Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

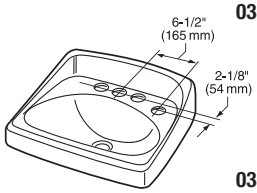
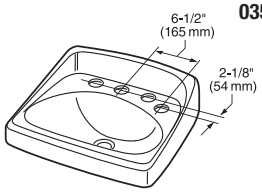
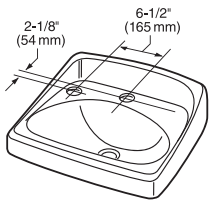
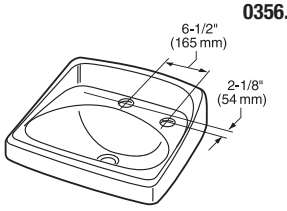
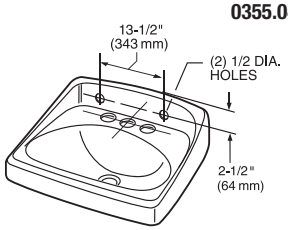
Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Lucerne™ 	• Wall-hung sink • D-shaped bowl • Front overflow • Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields • Faucet ledge • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 21-1/2" x 18-3/4" (548 x 476 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 15" (381 mm) wide • 10" (254 mm) front-to-back • 6-3/8" (162 mm) deep				
	For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others:				
0355.012	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	141
0356.015	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	141
0356.439	**Lucerne** • Single faucet hole on right	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	142
0356.421	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes – center hole only	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	141
	For exposed bracket support by others:				
0355.027	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.44	020 White	135
0356.028	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	135
0356.066	**Lucerne** • Single faucet hole on right	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	136
0356.041	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes – center hole only	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	135
	For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others less overflow:				
0355.912	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • LESS overflow	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.68	020 White	187
0356.915	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers • LESS overflow	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	187
0356.921	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes – center hole only • LESS overflow	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	187

See available modifications on next page.

ADA Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Lucerne™	**Wall-hung sink with extra hole for lotion dispenser:**				
	• For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms (by others) • Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter • Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others) • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 21-1/2" x 18-3/4" (548 x 476 mm)				
 **0355.056**	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • Extra left-hand hole	44 lbs (20.0 kg)	1.61	020 White	180
0355.034	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • Extra right-hand hole	44 lbs (20.0 kg)	1.51	020 White	180
 **0356.037**	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers • Extra right-hand hole	44 lbs (20.0 kg)	1.30	020 White	190
 **0356.115**	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes – center hole only • Extra left-hand hole	44 lbs (20.0 kg)	1.31	020 White	180
 **0356.137**	**Lucerne** • Faucet holes – center hole only • Extra right-hand hole	44 lbs (20.0 kg)	1.31	020 White	180
	Wall-hung sink thru bolt support on backsplash for wall anchors:				
 **0355.041**	• For wall support with two holes in back splash for 3/8" (10 mm) diameter bolts (by others) • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • Made of vitreous china	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.57	020 White	180

ADA Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or canceled.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Comrade™	• Wall-hung sink • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • Rear overflow • Soap depression • Faucet ledge • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 20" x 18-1/4" (508 x 464 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 15" (381 mm) wide • 10-7/8" (276 mm) front-to-back • 6-1/4" (159 mm) deep				
0124.024	**Comrade** • For wall hanger (included)	40 lbs (18.1 kg)	1.31	020 White	155
0124.131	**Comrade** • For concealed arms (by others)	40 lbs (18.1 kg)	1.31	020 White	202
Declyn™	• Wall-hung sink • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers • Rear overflow • Soap depression • Faucet ledge • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 18-1/2" x 17" (470 x 432 mm) **Bowl Sizes:** • 14-1/4" (362 mm) wide • 10-3/4" (273 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep				
0321.026	**Declyn** • For wall hanger (included)	36 lbs (16.3 kg)	1.00	020 White	133
0321.075	**Declyn** • For concealed arms (by others)	36 lbs (16.3 kg)	1.00	020 White	155
	For concealed arms by others less overflow:				
0321.975	**Declyn** • LESS overflow	36 lbs (16.3 kg)	0.93	020 White	174

Commercial Fixtures

Enameled Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sinks	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Regalyn™ 20" 	• Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish • Supplied with hanger • Front overflow **Nominal Dimensions:** • 20" x 18" (508 x 457 mm) **Bowl Size:** • 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide • 9-7/8" (251 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep				
4869.004	**Regalyn** • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	73 lbs (33.1 kg)	1.56	020 White	309
4869.008	**Regalyn** • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	73 lbs (33.1 kg)	1.56	020 White	309
4869.001	**Regalyn** • Faucet holes – center hole only	73 lbs (33.1 kg)	1.56	020 White	309
	Separate Component:				
▷ **047073-0070A**	10-1/2" (267 mm) wall hanger				16

▷ Parts Program

Institutional Fixtures	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Clinic Service Sink Floor Mount 	• Floor mount • Flushing rim • Siphon jet flushing action • 1-1/2" brass top spud • Optional pedestal base • Optional rim guards (up to three) • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 29-1/2" x 20" x 18" (749 x 508 x 457 mm)				
9504.999	**Clinic Service Sink Floor Mount**	76 lbs (34.5 kg)	3.43	020 White	1,495
	Separate Components:				
710098-201.081	Terrazzo pedestal base, black on white finish	175 lbs (79 kg)	1.27	020 White	759
7832504.075	Stainless steel rim guard (up to three)		0.06		58
Clinic Service Sink Wall Mount 	• Wall-hung • Flushing rim • Blow-out flushing action • 1-1/2" brass top spud • Optional rim guards (up to three) • Made of vitreous china **Nominal Dimensions:** • 25-1/4" x 21-1/8" (641 x 537 mm) **Note:** • Recommended minimum working pressure: 25 psi at valve when flushing • Waste outlet piping: 4" (102 mm) preferred, 3" (76 mm) acceptable				
9512.999	**Clinic Service Sink Wall Mount**	63 lbs (28.6 kg)	3.27	020 White	1,422
	Separate Components:				
7832504.075	Stainless steel rim guard - Front (1)		0.06		58
7832512.075	Stainless steel rim guard - Side (2)		0.06		58

*To ensure the best rim guard fit on 9512.999, order two of 7832512.075 for the sides and one 7832504.075 for the front.

▷ Parts Program

Enameled Cast Iron Service Sinks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Florwell™		• Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28" x 28" x 13" (711 x 711 x 330 mm)				
	7741.000	**Florwell** • Sink only – less rim guard	183 lbs (83 kg)	5.18	020 White	954
	7745.811	**Florwell** • Removable vinyl rim guard	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	1.00	020 White	143
		Separate Component:				
	7721.038	Flat grid drain		0.03	002 Polished Chrome	126
Akron™		• Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish • Stainless steel rim guard • Includes wall hanger **Nominal Dimensions:** • 24" x 20-1/2" (610 x 521 mm)				
	7695.000	**Akron** • With plain back and rim guard	109 lbs (49.4 kg)	2.86	020 White	767
	7695.008	**Akron** • With drilled back two holes on 8" (203 mm) centers and rim guard	109 lbs (49.4 kg)	2.86	020 White	767
Lakewell™		• Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish • Stainless steel rim guard • Includes wall hanger **Nominal Dimensions:** • 22" x 18" (559 x 457 mm)				
	7692.000	**Lakewell** • With plain back and rim guard	99 lbs (45.0 kg)	2.29	020 White	693
	7692.008	**Lakewell** • With drilled back two holes on 8" (203 mm) centers and rim guard	99 lbs (45 kg)	2.29	020 White	693
Trap Standards		• P-trap with strainer • Outlet to wall • Cast iron pipes are black				
	7798.020	**Trap Standards** • Threaded 2" (51 mm) inside for cast iron service sinks	24 lbs (10.9 kg)	0.44		284
	7798.030	**Trap Standards** • Threaded 3" (76 mm) inside for cast iron service sinks	24 lbs (10.9 kg)	0.44		284

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Baby Bowl Toilets
Vitreous China

Baby Devoro™ FloWise® – 10-1/4" (260 mm) Height Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) rim height
- High efficiency, low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf)
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon flush action
- 10" x 9" (254 x 229 mm) water surface area
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway – 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- MaP score of 500 grams at 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:
- 25" x 17-1/4" x 24" (635 x 438 x 610 mm)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2315.228	**Baby Devoro FloWise** • **Round front** toilet, less seat			020 White	434
	Separate components:				
3128.001	Universal bowl with color-matched bolt caps	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.09	020 White	247
4019.228	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	25 lbs (11.3 kg)	0.92	020 White	187
4019.828	Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	25 lbs (11.3 kg)	0.92	020 White	187
4019.613	Tank with locking device, complete with coupling components and tank trim	25 lbs (11.3 kg)	0.92	020 White	199
5001G.055	Baby Devoro open front seat, less cover, EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	2.65 lbs (1.20 kg)	0.15	020 White	61
▷ 738903-XXX0A	Left-hand trip lever	0.07 lbs (0.03 kg)	0.01	020 White 002 Polished Chrome	34 21
738919-XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.07 lbs (0.03 kg)	0.01	002 Polished Chrome	21

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Baby Bowl Toilets
Vitreous China

Baby Devoro™ FloWise® – 10" Rough-In Less Seat

- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Siphon jet bowl for flush valve
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) high bowl, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) top inlet spud
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- MaP score of 800 grams at 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:
- 23-1/2" x 13-1/8" x 10-1/4" (597 x 333 x 260 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.28 gpf** toilet flush valve

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2282.001	**Baby Devoro FloWise** • **Round front** flushometer toilet, less seat	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.27	020 White	262
	Separate components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ 7381251-200.XXX0A	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
5001G.055	Baby Devoro open front seat, less cover, EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	2.65 lbs (1.20 kg)	0.15	020 White	61

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program

Toilets

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets Vitreous China

Madera™ Youth FloWise® – 14" (356 mm) Height Elongated – Flushometer Toilet Less Seat

- Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top spud, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Meets definition of HET (High Efficiency Toilet) when used with a high efficiency flush valve (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf)
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Elongated bowl
- 10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm) rough-in
- 14" (356 mm) rim height
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 100% factory flush tested
- Texas Accessibility Standard (TAS) Compliant
- MaP score of 800 grams at 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:
- 28-1/4" x 14" x 14" (718 x 356 x 356 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

CEC WaterSense Labels EPA Criteria Certified by IAPMO/US
When used with **1.28 gpf** toilet flush valve

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2599.001	**Madera Youth FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	56.2 lbs (25.5 kg)	1.83	020 White	213
	Separate Components:				
▷ **047007-0070A**	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ **7381251-200.XXX0A**	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
	TAS Compliant Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Madera™ FloWise® – 16-1/2" (419 mm) Height With EverClean® Less Seat

- Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption
- Operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm) rough-in
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:
- 28-1/4" x 14" x 16-1/2" (718 x 356 x 419 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

CEC WaterSense Meets EPA criteria
When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3461.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	290
3462.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud, with bedpan lugs (white only)	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	315
3463.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	59 lbs (26.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	301
3464.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud, with bedpan lugs	59 lbs (26.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	353
	Available Modifications:				
3465.001	**Same as 3461.001** with 4 anchoring holes in base	57 lbs (25.9 kg)	1.83	020 White	315
3466.001	**Same as 3462.001** with 4 anchoring holes in base	57 lbs (25.9 kg)	1.83	020 White	340
	Separate Components:				
▷ **047007-0070A**	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ **7381251-200.XXX0A**	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements. ▷ **Parts Program**

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Madera™ FloWise® – 15" (381 mm) Height With EverClean® Less Seat

- Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption
- Operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm) rough-in
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

- 28-1/4" x 14" x 15" (718 x 356 x 381 mm)
- Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

CEC WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified by IAPMO R&T
When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3451.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	50 lbs (22.7 kg)	1.83	020 White	240
3452.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud, with bedpan lugs	50 lbs (22.7 kg)	1.83	020 White	263
3453.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	58 lbs (26.3 kg)	1.67	020 White	251
3455.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud, with bedpan lugs	53 lbs (24.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	301
	Separate Components:				
▷ **047007-0070A**	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ **7381251-200.XXX0A**	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets Vitreous China

Madera™ FloWise® – 16-1/2" (419 mm) Height Less EverClean® Less Seat

- Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- Conventional glaze
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm) rough-in
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:
- 28-1/4" x 14" x 16-1/2" (718 x 356 x 419 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3043.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	253
3248.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud, with bedpan lugs (white only)	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	276
3249.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	59 lbs (26.8 kg)	1.67	020 White	265
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ 7381251-200.XXX0A	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Madera™ FloWise® – 15" (381 mm) Height
Less EverClean® Less Seat

- Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- Conventional glaze
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm) rough-in
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:
- 28-1/4" x 14" x 15" (718 x 356 x 381 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2234.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	58 lbs (26.3 kg)	1.83	020 White	223
2623.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud, with bedpan lugs	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.83	020 White	231
2624.001	**Madera FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.67	020 White	218
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ 7381251-200.XXX0A	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Right Width® FloWise® Toilet With Seat

- Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top spud, with seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Right Height® 17" (432 mm) high bowl for accessible applications
- Tested to support a “static load” of 2,000 lbs (908 kg)
- Extra large footprint ideal for remodeling
- Elongated, open front, Right Width toilet seat (less lid) included
- Large water surface area
- 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:
- 28-1/4" x 17" x 17-1/8" (718 x 432 x 434 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.28 gpf** toilet flush valve

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3641.001	**Right Width FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl, top spud	60 lbs (27.2 kg)	2.50	020 White	403
5309.110	**Elongated Right Width Seat**	5.0 lbs (2.27 kg)	0.20	020 White	72

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Afwall® Millennium® FloWise® – Elongated Toilets With EverClean® Less Seat

- Elongated wall-mounted flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs* (453 kg)
- Concealed trapway design
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area

Nominal Dimensions:
- 26" x 14" x 15" (660 x 356 x 381 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3351.101	**Afwall Millennium FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	245
3352.101	**Afwall Millennium FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud, with bedpan lugs	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	269
3353.101	**Afwall Millennium FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	256
3354.101	**Afwall Millennium FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud, with bedpan lugs	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	307
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl) Note: Carrier to be furnished by others	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ 7381285-200.0070A	Retrofit bolt caps (set of four)	0.50 lbs (0.23 kg)			48
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

**This product is not recommended for bariatric use.*
▷ Parts Program

American Standard

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Afwall® Millennium® FloWise® – Elongated Toilets Less EverClean® Less Seat

- Elongated wall-hung flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- Direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- Conventional glaze
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway – 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs* (453 kg)
- Concealed trapway design
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:
- 26" x 14" x 15" (660 x 356 x 381 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

CEC WaterSense When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2257.101	**Afwall Millennium FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	212
2633.101	**Afwall Millennium FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only with slotted rim for bed pan holding, top spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	239
2634.101	**Afwall Millennium FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	223
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl) Note: Carrier to be furnished by others	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ 7381285-200.0070A	Retrofit bolt caps (set of four)	0.50 lbs (0.23 kg)			48
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

**This product is not recommended for bariatric use.*
NAFTA-compliant model will be made-to-order with leadtime.
▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Afwall® FloWise® – ADA Retrofit – Elongated Toilets With EverClean® Less Seat

- Afwall ADA FloWise replaces standard wall-hung 3.5 or 1.6 models and roughs-in at 16-1/8" (410 mm) rim height to meet ADA with no need to modify the existing carrier or through-wall supply – providing centerline of current outlet is 5-1/4" (133 mm) above finished floor
- Elongated wall-mounted flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 11" x 13" (279 x 330 mm) water surface area
- Includes flush valve rough-in adapter kit

Nominal Dimensions:
- 25" x 14-3/4" x 16-1/8" (635 x 375 x 410 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

CEC WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified by IAPMO R&T
When used with **1.28 gpf** toilet flush valve

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2294.011EC	**Afwall FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.85	020 White	536
2296.019EC	**Afwall FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud, with bedpan lugs	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.85	020 White	560
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

Flushometer valve adaptor kit containing a 1" (25 mm) chrome plated street ell, a vacuum breaker and a 13" (330 mm) tail piece included to meet minimum 6" (152 mm) code between bowl and vacuum breaker.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Flushometer Toilets Vitreous China

✧

Rapidway™ – Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- Unique three bolt elongated wall-hung flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- Low consumption, operates at 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
- Blowout flush action
- Conventional glaze
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway – 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:
- 25" x 14" x 15-1/2" (635 x 356 x 394 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3445J.101	**Rapidway** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	348
3445L.101	**Rapidway** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	53.2 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	366
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl) Note: Carrier to be furnished by others	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets Vitreous China

Priolo™ FloWise® – 16-1/2" (419 mm) Right Height® With EverClean® Less Seat

- Floor mount rear-outlet flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- Vitreous china
- High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Condensation channel
- Elongated bowl
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 100% factory flush tested

Nominal Dimensions:
- 29-5/8" x 14" x 16-1/2" (752 x 356 x 419 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

CEC WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified by IAPMO R&T
When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3695.001	**Priolo FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	75 lbs (34.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	515
3696.001	**Priolo FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, with slotted rim for bedpan holding, top spud	75 lbs (34.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	538
3697.001	**Priolo FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, back spud	64 lbs (29.0 kg)	2.29	020 White	526
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ 7381251-200.XXX0A	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Priolo™ FloWise® – 15" (381 mm) Height With EverClean® Less Seat

- Floor mount rear outlet flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Elongated bowl
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 100% factory flush tested

Nominal Dimensions:
- 29-5/8" x 14" x 15" (752 x 356 x 381 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.1 or 1.28 gpf** toilet flush valves

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3690.001	**Priolo FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	431
3691.001	**Priolo FloWise** • **Elongated** bowl only, top spud, with bedpan lugs	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White	455
	Separate Components:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
▷ 7381251-200.XXX0A	Color-matched bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		020 White	11
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Huron® – Right Height® – Elongated Toilets With EverClean® Less Seat

- Elongated flush valve top spud toilet, less seat
- Space-saving 24-1/2" (622 mm) from wall to front of bowl
- 17-1/8" (435 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Wall outlet elongated bowl, angle back and base
- Siphon jet flush action
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Four color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:
- 24-1/2" x 14" x 17-1/4" (622 x 356 x 438 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.28 gpf** toilet flush valve

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3312.001	**Huron** • **Elongated** bowl, top spud	57 lbs (25.9 kg)	2.35	020 White	520
3313.001	**Huron** • **Elongated** bowl, top spud, with bedpan lugs	57 lbs (25.9 kg)	2.35	020 White	542
	Separate component:				
▷ **047007-0070A**	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)

Flushometer Toilets
Vitreous China

Huron® – Right Height® – Elongated Toilets With Integral Seat and EverClean®

- Elongated flush valve back spud toilet with integral seat
- Space-saving 24-1/2" (622 mm) from wall to front of bowl
- 17-1/8" (435 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- High efficiency, low consumption, operates in the range of 1.28 to 1.6 gpf (4.8 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Wall outlet elongated bowl, angle back and base
- Siphon jet flush action
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Four color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:
- 24-1/2" x 14" x 17-1/4" (622 x 356 x 438 mm)

Recommended working pressure – between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

When used with **1.28 gpf** toilet flush valve

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
3341.001	**Huron** • **Elongated** bowl, back spud, integral seat	57 lbs (25.9 kg)	2.29	020 White	590
3342.001	**Huron** • **Elongated** bowl, back spud, integral seat and seat post holes	57 lbs (25.9 kg)	2.29	020 White	590
	Separate component:				
▷ **047007-0070A**	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)			21
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5901.100	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.110T	**Elongated**, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	36

See page 177 for additional commercial seats.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Yorkville VorMax Toilet

2019 *BUILDINGS* Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS WINNER

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

Yorkville™ VorMax® – Right Height® Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- **Floor mount, back outlet, gravity flush toilet configuration**
- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- Creates 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets
- Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave behind paper
- Meets all applicable drain line carry requirements and performs just as well as all pressure-assist HETs
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever included
- Four color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
209AA137	**Yorkville VorMax – Right Height Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/8" x 17-13/16" x 32-3/4" (765 x 453 x 882 mm)			020 White	898
209AA138	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	902
	Separate Components:				
3359A101	Right Height elongated bowl with four color-matched bolt caps	66 lbs (30 kg)	2.54	020 White	504
4385A137	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	394
4385A187	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	398
4385A138	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	425
735216-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White	100
▷ **7381740-200.XXX0A**	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.12 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5055A.65C	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.31	020 White	92
5901.100	**Elongated** heavy duty, open front toilet seat, less cover	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29

ADA When installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet

Pressure-Assisted Toilets
Vitreous China

Yorkville™ – Right Height® – Elongated Pressure-Assisted Toilet Less Seat

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated 16-1/2" (419 mm) high bowl for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Four color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bow

Nominal Dimensions:
- 29-3/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (756 x 521 x 781 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2878.100	**Yorkville** • 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf FloWise® • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water			020 White	916
	Separate Components:				
3703.001	**Elongated** 16-1/2" (419 mm) high bowl with four color-matched bolt caps and two floor screws. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tanks.	58 lbs (26.3 kg)	1.83	020 White	514
4142.100	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.601	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.801	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.901	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ 7381886-201.XXX0A	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ 7381886-202.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Pressure-Assisted Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Yorkville™ – Right Height® – Elongated Pressure-Assisted Toilet Less Seat**

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated 16-1/2" (419 mm) high bowl for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Speed Connect® tank/bowl coupling system
- Four color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bowl

Nominal Dimensions:
- 29-3/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (756 x 521 x 781 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2878.016	**Yorkville** • 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			020 White	916
	Separate Components:				
3703.001	**Elongated** 16-1/2" (419 mm) high bowl with four color-matched bolt caps and two floor screws. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks.	58 lbs (26.3 kg)	1.83	020 White	514
4142.016	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.600	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.800	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.900	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ **7381886-201.XXX0A**	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ **7381886-202.XXX0A**	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

American Standard

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet

Pressure-Assisted Toilets
Vitreous China

Yorkville™ – Elongated Pressure-Assisted Toilet Less Seat

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated bowl
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Four color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bowl

Nominal Dimensions:
- 29-3/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (756 x 521 x 781 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2876.100	**Yorkville** • 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf FloWise® • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water			020 White	768
	Separate Components:				
3701.001	**Elongated** 15" (381 mm) high bowl with four color-matched bolt caps and two floor screws. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tanks.	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.70	020 White	366
4142.100	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.601	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.801	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.901	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ **7381886-201.XXX0A**	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ **7381886-202.XXX0A**	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Pressure-Assisted Toilets Vitreous China

✧ **Yorkville™ – Elongated – Pressure-Assisted Toilet Less Seat**

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated bowl
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Four color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bowl

Nominal Dimensions:
- 29-3/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (756 x 521 x 781 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2876.016	**Yorkville** • 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			020 White	768
	Separate Components:				
3701.001	**Elongated** 15" (381 mm) high bowl with four bolt caps and two floor screws. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.70	020 White	366
4142.016	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.600	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.800	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.900	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ **7381886-201.XXX0A**	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ **7381886-202.XXX0A**	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

2019 AWARDS

2019 *BUILDINGS* Money-Saving Products	BUILDINGS MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS WINNER
2019 Consulting-Specifying engineer	2019 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR Gold

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China

Glenwall® VorMax® – Wall-Hung Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- **Wall-hung, back outlet, gravity flush toilet configuration**
- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- Creates 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets
- Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave behind paper
- Meets all applicable drain line carry requirements and performs just as well as all pressure-assist HETs
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever included
- 10-year warranty
- Wall carrier supplied by others

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2882107	**Glenwall VorMax – Wall-Hung Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 29-1/2" x 17-13/16" x 32-3/4" (750 x 453 x 882 mm)			020 White	854
2882108	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	857
	Separate Components:				
3447101	Wall-hung elongated bowl	84 lbs (38 kg)	2.35	020 White	477
4385A107	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	377
4385A167	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	411
4385A108	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	380
735216-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White	100
▷ 7381740-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.12 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5055A.65C	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.31	020 White	92
5901.100	**Elongated** heavy duty, open front toilet seat, less cover	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.20	020 White	29

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

Pressure-Assisted Toilets Vitreous China

Cadet® – Right Height® – Elongated Pressure-Assisted Toilets Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated bowl
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bowl

Nominal Dimensions:
- 30-1/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (768 x 521 x 781 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2467.100	**Cadet** • 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf FloWise® • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water			020 White	640
2467.136	• Same as above except with slotted rim for bedpan holding			020 White	661
	Separate Components:				
3483.001	Right Height **elongated** bowl only with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks.	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White	238
3484.001	Bowl with slotted rim for bedpan holding. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks.	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White	259
4142.100	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.601	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.801	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.901	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ 7381886-201.XXX0A	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ 7381886-202.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Pressure-Assisted Toilets Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® – Right Height® – Elongated Pressure-Assisted Toilets Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated bowl
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bowl

Nominal Dimensions:
- 30-1/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (768 x 521 x 781 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2467.016	**Cadet** • 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			020 White	640
2467.164	• Same as above except with slotted rim for bedpan holding			020 White	661
	Separate Components:				
3483.001	Right Height **elongated** bowl only with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks.	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White	238
3484.001	Bowl with slotted rim for bedpan holding. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks.	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White	259
4142.016	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.600	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.800	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.900	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ **7381886-201.XXX0A**	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ **7381886-202.XXX0A**	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet

Pressure-Assisted Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® – Elongated – Pressure-Assisted Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated bowl
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bowl

Nominal Dimensions:
- 30-1/4" x 20-1/2" x 29-1/4" (768 x 521 x 743 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2462.100	**Cadet** • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf, utilizes 31% less water • Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria			020 White	594
	Separate Components:				
3481.001	**Elongated** bowl only with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks.	48 lbs (21.8 kg)	1.53	020 White	192
4142.100	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.601	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.801	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.901	1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ **7381886-201.XXX0A**	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ **7381886-202.XXX0A**	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Pressure-Assisted Toilets Vitreous China

✧

Cadet® – Elongated – Pressure-Assisted Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Elongated bowl
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Chrome metal trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Sanitary bar on bowl

Nominal Dimensions:

- 30-1/4" x 20-1/2" x 29-1/4" (768 x 521 x 743 mm)

Recommended working pressure range 25 psi – 80 psi

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
2462.016	**Cadet** • 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			020 White	594
	Separate Components:				
3481.001	**Elongated** bowl only with two color-matched bolt caps. For use with both 1.6 and 1.1 gpf tanks.	48 lbs (21.8 kg)	1.53	020 White	192
4142.016	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	402
4142.600	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	434
4142.800	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	406
4142.900	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White	439
735133-400	Tank cover		0.10	020 White	56
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device		0.35	020 White	56
▷ 7381886-201.XXX0A	Left-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69
▷ 7381886-202.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever assembly	0.11 lbs (0.05 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	69

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

See pages 176-177 for available toilet seat models.

▷ Parts Program

Two-Piece Toilet Platforms

BEST

When used with 1.0 gpf tanks

VorMax® HET/UHET

Available Flush Volumes		1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
Available Rough-in		12" (305 mm)
Flush Valve	A	1-3/4" (44 mm) Dual Injectors
Siphon Outlet	B	2-1/16" (52 mm)
Bowl Hydraulics	C	CleanCurve® with 2X Better Bowl Cleaning‡
MaP* Flush Score		Best 1,000 g
Surface†		EverClean®
Warranty		Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty

See pages 151-152.

BEST

When used with 1.28 gpf tanks

Champion® PRO

Available Flush Volumes		1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
Available Rough-in		12" (305 mm)
Flush Valve	A	4" (102 mm) Largest Available
Siphon Outlet	B	2-3/8" (60 mm) Largest Siphonic Available
Bowl Hydraulics	C	PowerWash®
MaP* Flush Score		Best 1,000 g
Surface†		EverClean®
Warranty		Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty

See pages 153-158.

BETTER

When used with 1.28 gpf tanks

Cadet® PRO

Available Flush Volumes		1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
Available Rough-in		10", 12" or 14" (254, 305, or 356 mm)
Flush Valve	A	3" (76 mm)
Siphon Outlet	B	2-1/8" (54 mm)
Bowl Hydraulics	C	PowerWash®
MaP* Flush Score		Best 1,000 g
Surface†		EverClean®
Warranty		5-Year Limited Warranty

See pages 159-172.

* Maximum Performance (MaP) testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP Report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

† EverClean surface is an antimicrobial surface that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew.

‡ Source: IAPMO R&T Labs Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

VorMax® UHET – Right Height® Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- Ultra-high efficiency toilet (UHET), 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP Premium criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
238AA.114	**Vormax Uhet – Right Height Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-3/16" x 17-7/8" x 32-1/4" (767 x 453 x 820 mm)			020 White	452
238AA.115	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	457
	Separate Components:				
3385A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with 2 color-matched bolt hole covers	84 lbs (38 kg)	1.83	020 White	235
4385A.114	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	217
4385A.115	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	222
735216-400	Tank cover		0.75	020 White	100
▷ 7381740-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.12 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73
▷ 7381799-200.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.26 lbs (0.12 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	62
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5055A.65C	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.31	020 White	92

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

*Source: IAPMO R&T Labs Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

VorMax® HET – Right Height® Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Right Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET), 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
238AA.104	**Vormax Het – Right Height Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-3/16" x 17-7/8" x 32-1/4" (767 x 453 x 820 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	452 566 566
238AA.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	457
	Separate Components:				
3385A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt hole covers	84 lbs (38 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	235 294 294
4385A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	217 272 272
4385A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim and right-hand trip lever	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.91	020 White	222
735216-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.75	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	100 123 123
▷ 7381740-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.26 lbs (0.12 kg)	0.03	002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	62 68 91 73
▷ 7381799-200.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.26 lbs (0.12 kg)	0.02	002 Polished Chrome	62
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5055A.65C	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.31	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	92 102 102

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

*Source: IAPMO R&T Labs Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Champion® PRO – Right Height® Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Vitreous china
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal shank fill valve
- Metal trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211AA.104	**Champion Pro – Elongated Toilet Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 19" x 31" (768 x 483 x 787 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	504 628 628
211AA.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	509
	Separate Components:				
3195A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	65 lbs (29.5 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	284 354 354
4225A.104	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
4225A.105	Tank with right-hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	30
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5321A.65CT	Champion **elongated** slow-close toilet seat and cover	3.63 lbs (1.6 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 174.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Champion® PRO – Right Height®
Round Front Toilets Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Vitreous china
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal shank fill valve
- Metal trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211BA.104	**Champion PRO – Round Front Toilet Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 19" x 31" (718 x 483 x 787 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	461 573 573
211BA.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	466
	Separate Components:				
3195B.101	Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	62 lbs (28.1 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	241 299 299
4225A.104	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
4225A.105	Tank with right-hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	30
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5320B.65CT	Champion **elongated** slow-close toilet seat and cover	3.20 lbs (1.45 kg)	0.23	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	67 79 79

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 174.

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Champion® PRO – Elongated Toilets Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Vitreous china
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211CA.104	**Champion PRO – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 19" x 29-3/8" (768 x 483 x 746 mm)			020 White	429
211CA.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	434
	Separate Components:				
3195C.101	**Elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White ★222 Linen	209 254
4225A.104	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
4225A.105	Tank with right-hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome	30
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5321A.65CT	Champion **elongated** slow-close toilet seat and cover	3.6 lbs (1.63 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 174.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Champion® PRO – Right Height® Elongated Toilets Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211AA.004	**Champion PRO – Elongated Toilet Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 19" x 31" (768 x 483 x 787 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	504 628 628
211AA.005	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	509
	Separate Components:				
3195A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	65 lbs (29.5 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	284 354 354
4225A.004	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
4225A.005	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome	30
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5321A.65CT	Champion **elongated** slow-close toilet seat and cover	3.6 lbs (1.63 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 174.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Champion® PRO – Right Height®**
Round Front Toilets Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211BA.004	**Champion PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 19" x 31" (718 x 483 x 787 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	461 573 573
211BA.005	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	466
	Separate Components:				
3195B.101	Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	62 lbs (28.1 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	241 299 299
4225A.004	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
4225A.005	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome	30
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5320B.65CT	Champion **elongated** slow-close toilet seat and cover	3.20 lbs (1.45 kg)	0.23	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	67 79 79

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 174.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China

✧ **Champion® PRO – Elongated Toilets Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Vitreous china
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
211CA.004	**Champion PRO – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 19" x 29-3/8" (768 x 483 x 746 mm)			020 White	429
211CA.005	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	434
	Separate Components:				
3195C.101	**Elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White ★222 Linen	209 254
4225A.004	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 274 274
4225A.005	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
735171-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.51	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	73 93 93
▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
▷ 7381232-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.44 lbs (0.20 kg)	0.06	002 Polished Chrome	30
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5321A.65CT	Champion **elongated** slow-close toilet seat and cover	3.6 lbs (1.63 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 174.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® PRO – Right Height®
Elongated Toilets – 12" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AA.104	**Cadet Pro – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (768 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 482 482
215AA.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	392
	Separate Components:				
3517A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
4188A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
735172-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ 7381231-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	32
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® PRO – Right Height®
Round Front Toilets Less Seat – 12" Rough-In

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215BA.104	**Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (718 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	363 451 451
215BA.105	• Same as above except with trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	368
	Separate Components:				
3517B.101	Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24.0 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	251 312 312
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
4188A.105	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
735172-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ **7381231-200.XXX0A**	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ **7381231-201.XXX0A**	Right-hand trip lever	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	32
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

American Standard

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® PRO – Right Height®**
Elongated Toilets – 12" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AA.004	**Cadet PRO Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (768 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 482 482
215AA.005	• Same as above except w/trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	392
	Separate Components:				
3517A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
4188A.004	1.6 gpf /6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
4188A.005	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
735172-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ 7381231-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	32
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® PRO – Right Height®**
Round Front Toilets – 12" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215BA.004	**Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (718 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	363 451 451
215BA.005	• Same as above except w/trip lever on right-hand side			020 White	368
	Separate Components:				
3517B.101	Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24.0 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	251 312 312
4188A.004	1.6 gpf /6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
4188A.005	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
735172-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
▷ 7381231-201.XXX0A	Right-hand trip lever	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	32
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

American Standard

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® PRO – Right Height® Toilets
10" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AB.104	**Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/2" x 18" x 30-1/4" (724 x 457 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	472 592 592
215BB.104	**Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 26-1/4" x 18" x 30-1/4" (667 x 457 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	448 561 561
	Separate Components:				
3517A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
3517B.101	Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24.0 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	251 312 312
4188B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.34 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® PRO – Right Height® Toilets**
10" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215AB.004	**Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/2" x 18" x 30-1/4" (724 x 457 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	472 592 592
215BB.004	**Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 26-1/4" x 18" x 30-1/4" (667 x 457 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	448 561 561
	Separate Components:				
3517A.101	Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 343 343
3517B.101	Right Height **round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	53 lbs (24.0 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	251 312 312
4188B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (13.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ **7381231-200.XXX0A**	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	34 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® PRO – Compact – Right Height® Elongated Toilet – 12" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FA.104	**Cadet PRO – Compact Toilet 12" Rough-in (uses 10" tank)** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 18" x 30-3/8" (718 x 457 x 772 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	472 595 595
	Separate Components:				
3517F.101	Compact Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover 10" (254 mm) tank (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® PRO – Compact – Right Height® Elongated Toilet – 14" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FC.104	**Cadet PRO – Compact Toilet** **14" Rough-in (uses 12" tank)** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30" x 17-3/8" x 30-3/8" (762 x 441 x 772 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 485 485
	Separate Components:				
3517F.101	Compact Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12" (305 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
735172-400	Tank cover 12" (305 mm) tank (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® PRO – Compact – Right Height®**
Elongated Toilet – 12" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FA.004	**Cadet PRO – Compact Toilet** **12" Rough-in (uses 10" tank)** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 18" x 30-3/8" (718 x 457 x 772 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	472 595 595
	Separate Components:				
3517F.101	Compact Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover 10" (254 mm) tank (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® PRO – Compact – Right Height®**
Elongated Toilet – 14" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215FC.004	**Cadet PRO – Compact Toilet** **14" Rough-in (Uses 12" Tank)** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30" x 17-3/8" x 30-3/8" (762 x 441 x 772 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387 485 485
	Separate Components:				
3517F.101	Compact Right Height **elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	55 lbs (25.0 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	275 346 346
4188A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12" (305 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
735172-400	Tank cover 12" (305 mm) tank (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seat (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

ADA When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® PRO Toilets – 12" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215CA.104	**Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (768 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	332 412 412
215DA.104	**Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (718 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	269 335 335
	Separate Components:				
3517C.101	**Elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
3517D.101	**Round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
4188A.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
735172-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® PRO Toilets – 12" Rough-In Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215CA.004	**Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (768 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	332 412 412
215DA.004	**Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (718 x 438 x 733 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	269 335 335
	Separate Components:				
3517C.101	**Elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
3517D.101	**Round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
4188A.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	112 139 139
735172-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	70 88 88
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

American Standard

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

Cadet® PRO Toilets – 10" Rough-In Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), **utilizes 20% less water**
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215CB.104	**Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/2" x 18" x 29" (724 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	417 522 522
215DB.104	**Cadet PRO – Round Front Toilet** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 26-1/4" x 18" x 29" (667 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	354 445 445
	Separate Components:				
3517C.101	**Elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
3517D.101	**Round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
4188B.104	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)
▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets
Vitreous China

✧ **Cadet® PRO Toilets – 10" Rough-In Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), **utilizes 20% less water**
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) oversized flush valve
- Five-year warranty (see full warranty on page 189)

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
215CB.004	**Cadet PRO – Elongated Toilet** **10" Rough-in** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 28-1/2" x 18" x 29" (724 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	417 522 522
215DB.004	**Cadet PRO – Round Front** **10" Rough-in** **Nominal Dimensions:** • 26-1/4" x 18" x 29" (667 x 457 x 737 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	354 445 445
	Separate Components:				
3517C.101	**Elongated** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220 273 273
3517D101	**Round front** bowl with two color-matched bolt caps	51 lbs (23.1 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	157 196 196
4188B.004	1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	197 249 249
735173-400	Tank cover (specify color)		0.35	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 92 92
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish) – Chrome supplied	0.46 lbs (0.21 kg)		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
5257A.65MT	**Elongated** slow-close seat and cover	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51 56 56
5259B.65MT	**Round front** slow-close seat and cover	3.0 lbs (1.36 kg)	0.24	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	46 51 51

For other seat options see pages 176-177. For additional tanks see page 175.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Trip Levers	DESCRIPTION	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Champion® PRO Metal Trip Lever ▷ **7381232-200.XXX0A**	• Trip lever for Champion PRO 4225A tank • Specify color or finish – Chrome supplied		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 224 Oil Rubbed Bronze 278 Legacy Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	35 39 44 55 55 90 67 47
Cadet® PRO Metal Trip Lever ▷ **7381231-200.XXX0A**	• Trip lever for Cadet PRO tanks 4188A and 4188B • Specify color or finish • Polished Chrome supplied		002 Polished Chrome 013 Polished Nickel 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 Oil Rubbed Bronze 278 Legacy |Bronze 295 Brushed Nickel	32 39 38 38 58 94 46

▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fixtures

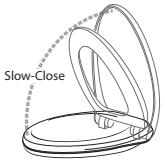
Toilet Tanks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Optional Champion® PRO Tanks for: 211AA, 211BA and 211CA 12" Rough-in Toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume	**4225A.154**	• Tank complete with Aquaguard™ liner	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	282
	4225A.164	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	251
	4225A.174	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	307
	4225A.105	• Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever located on right-hand side	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	0.76	020 White	225
Optional Champion PRO Tanks for: 211AA, 211BA and 211CA 12" Rough-in Toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume ✧	**4225A.064**	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	34 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	251
	4225A.005	• Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim and trip lever located on right-hand side	34 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	225

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

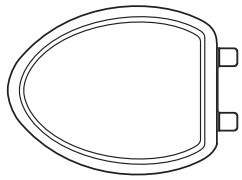
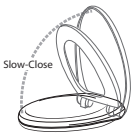
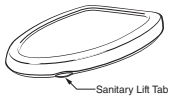
Toilet Tanks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Optional Cadet® PRO Tanks for: 215AA, 215BA, 215CA, 215DA, 215FC 12" Rough-in Toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume	**4188A.154**	• Tank complete with Aquaguard™ liner	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	173 215 215
	4188A.164	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
	4188A.174	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	209
	4188A.105	• Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
	4188A.155	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	205
	4188A.165	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device and trip lever on right-hand side	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	155
Optional Cadet® PRO Tanks for: 215AA, 215BA, 215CA, 215DA, 215FC 12" Rough-in Toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume ✧	**4188A.054**	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	173 215 215
	4188A.064	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	150
	4188A.074	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	209
	4188A.005	• Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	117
	4188A.065	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device and trip lever on right-hand side	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	155
Optional Cadet PRO Tank for: 215AB, 215BB, 215FA, 215CB, 215DB 10" Rough-in Toilet 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume	**4188B.105**	• Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White	199
Optional Cadet PRO Tank for: 215AB, 215BB, 215FA, 215CB, 215DB 10" Rough-in Toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume ✧	**4188B.005**	• Tank complete with trip lever on right-hand side	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White	199

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Champion® Slow-Close Toilet Seat and Cover	• Slow-close "No Slam" hinge for user's convenience • No Tools Needed lift-off hinges for easy cleaning • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Solid plastic seat with cover • Fits most conventional elongated and round front toilets • Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor • Includes bottom-mounting hardware				
 **5321A.65CT**	**Champion – Elongated – Slow-Close Toilet Seat and Cover With EverClean** • **Elongated** seat with cover complete with bottom-mounting hardware	3.6 lbs (1.63 kg)	0.29	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	80 89 89
5320B.65CT	**Champion – Round Front – Slow-Close Toilet Seat And Cover With EverClean** • **Round front** seat with cover complete with bottom-mounting hardware	3.20 lbs (1.45 kg)	0.23	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	67 79 79
760219-100.0070A	**Mounting Kit**	0.09 lbs (0.04 kg)			4
Contemporary Toilet Seat With Trivantage™	• EverTite™ bumpers to prevent seat shifting • Fits VorMax® style bowl rims • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Slow-close hinges to prevent slamming of the seat • Two button push lift-off feature for easy removal and attachment without tools • Bottom mount installation with pin hinge • TriVantage = Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean				
5055A.65C	**Contemporary VorMax® – Slow-Close Elongated Seat – With Trivantage** • EverTite bumpers for CleanCurve® rim	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.31	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	92 102 102
5055A.65PT	**Contemporary elongated seat with flat bumpers for standard bowl rims**	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.31	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	77 82 82
5055B.65PT	**Contemporary round seat with flat bumpers for standard bowl rims**	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	0.25	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	71 77 77
	Separate Component:				
▷ **760218-101.XXX0A**	Seat mounting kit includes bottom-mounting hinge pins and color-matched caps	0.22 lbs (0.10 kg)		020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	11 6 6

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Cadet® 3 – Slow-Close Toilet Seat and Cover   	• Solid plastic seat with cover • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Traditional styling • Telescoping lid conceals seat when closed • Plastic slow-close hinge • Fits all conventional **elongated** and **round front** toilets • Sanitary seat lift tab				
5350.110	**Cadet 3 – Slow-Close – Elongated Seat and Cover** • EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	4.45 lbs (2.02 kg)	0.20	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	69 79 79
5345.110	**Cadet 3 – Slow-Close – Round Front Seat and Cover** • EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	0.20	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	66 75 75
760228-100.0070A	**Seat Mounting Kit**	0.08 lbs			4
Laurel Toilet Seat 	• Molded wood seat and cover				
5311.012	**Laurel – Elongated Seat** • Complete with bolts, nuts and dual-faced adhesive washers	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	42
Commercial Toilet Seats 	• Elongated front • Solid polypropylene plastic • Open front • Without cover • With check hinge • Optional EverClean • EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew. EverClean Antimicrobial Surface does not protect against disease-causing bacteria • Tested for 500 lb static weight load				
5901.100	**Commercial Toilet Seat – Heavy Duty** • Stainless steel check hinge	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.20	020 White	29
5901.100SS	**Commercial Toilet Seat – Heavy Duty** • Same as 5901.100 with self-sustaining hinge and EverClean surface	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	0.21	020 White	35
5901.110T	**Commercial Toilet Seat – Heavy Duty** • Same as 5901.100 with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	0.20	020 White	36
5901.110T5	**Commercial Toilet Seat – Heavy Duty** • Value pack of 5 seats • Individually packaged and labeled for easy sell through • Same as 5901.100 with EverClean Antimicrobial Surface	14.5 lbs (6.58 kg)	1.02	020 White	175
760222-100.0070A	**Seat Mounting Kit**	0.38 lbs	0.00		10

Fits most conventional elongated toilets.

High Efficiency Urinal operates at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf) to 0.50 gpf (1.9 Lpf)

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Greenbrook® 	• Highly aesthetic vitreous china urinal with large footprint • Urinal has optimized surface contours and water flushing spreader that rinses inverted back wall for superior splash protection • High efficiency urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf to 0.50 gpf (0.47 Lpf/1.9 Lpf) • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet spud • Includes EverClean® – an antimicrobial additive that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface • Includes removable strainer and two wall hangers **Nominal Dimensions:** • 15-1/8" x 16-5/8" x 27-1/2" (384 x 422 x 698 mm) CEC When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria When used with **0.125 gpf** or **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves				
6516001EC	**Greenbrook** • 3/4" top spud	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	3.05	020 White	592
6517001EC	**Greenbrook** • 3/4" back spud	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	3.05	020 White	592
	Separate Components:				
▷ **7301242-100.XXX0A**	Chrome plated non-metallic strainer (included)	0.04 lbs (0.02 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	23
▷ **7381755-200.XXX0A**	Vandal-resistant stainless steel strainer (optional upgrade)	0.34 lbs (0.15 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	27

ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

High Efficiency Urinal operates at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf

Decorum Pint Urinal

2016 *BUILDINGS* Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS 2016 MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS

Urinals Vitreous China

DESCRIPTION

Decorum®

- **0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf urinal**
- Sleek, modern, compact design
- Vitreous china
- High efficiency (0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown action
- Deep bowl that helps to reduce splashing
- 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud
- Outlet connection threaded 2" (51 mm) NPT
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included
- Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:
- 14" x 13-5/16" x 21-1/2" (356 x 338 x 546 mm)

CEC WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified by IAPMO IGC

When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve

	PRODUCT	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
6042.001EC	**Decorum** • 3/4" (19 mm) top spud	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.83	020 White	253
6043.001EC	**Decorum** • 3/4" (19 mm) back spud	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.83	020 White	253
	Separate Components:				
▷ **7301242-100.XXX0A**	Chrome plated non-metallic strainer	0.04 lbs (0.02 kg)		002 Chrome	23
▷ **7381755-200.XXX0A**	Vandal-resistant stainless steel strainer (optional upgrade)	0.34 lbs (0.15 kg)		002 Chrome	27
047058-0070A	K2 Wall hanger	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)			5

ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

High Efficiency Urinal operates at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf) to 0.50 gpf (1.9 Lpf)

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Pintbrook® 	• Vitreous china • High efficiency operates in the range of 0.125 gpf to 0.50 gpf (0.47 Lpf/1.9 Lpf) • Powerful washdown action • Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection • 3/4" inlet top spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" (51 mm) NPT • Two wall hangers included • Fixture only • Made in Mexico (NAFTA compliant) • Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included • Great 1-pint flush alternate to popular 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf Allbrook® urinal **Nominal Dimensions:** • 14-7/16" x 14-5/16" x 22-5/8" (366 x 364 x 575 mm) CEC When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve WaterSense When used with **0.125 gpf** or **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves				
6002.001	**Pintbrook** • 3/4" top spud	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.83	020 White	265
	Separate Components:				
▷ **7301242-100.XXX0A**	Chrome plated non-metallic strainer	0.04 lbs (0.02 kg)		002 Chrome	23
▷ **7381755-200.XXX0A**	Vandal-resistant stainless steel strainer (optional upgrade)	0.34 lbs (0.15 kg)		002 Chrome	27
047058-0070A	K2 Wall hanger	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)			5

ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

High Efficiency Urinal operates in the range of 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Washbrook® FloWise® With EverClean® 	• EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall • Washout flush action • Extended sides for privacy • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" (51 mm) NPT • Two wall hangers included • Fixture only • Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) **Nominal Dimensions:** • 14-1/8" x 18-7/8" x 26-1/8" (359 x 479 x 664 mm) CEC When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve WaterSense When used with **0.125 gpf** or **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves				
6590.001EC	**Washbrook FloWise With EverClean** • 3/4" (19 mm) top spud	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	2.75	020 White	505
	Separate Components:				
▷ **7301242-100.XXX0A**	Chrome plated non-metallic strainer	0.40 lbs (0.18 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	23
▷ **7381408-200.XXX0A**	Vandal-resistant stainless steel strainer (optional upgrade)	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	26

ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Urinal operates in the range of 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Washbrook® FloWise® 	• High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall • Washout flush action • Extended sides for privacy • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" (51 mm) NPT • Two wall hangers • Fixture only • Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) **Nominal Dimensions:** • 14-1/8" x 18-7/8" x 26-1/8" (359 x 479 x 664 mm) CEC When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve WaterSense When used with **0.125 gpf** or **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves				
6590.001	**Washbrook FloWise** 3/4" (19 mm) top spud	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	2.75	020 White	438
6515.001	**Washbrook FloWise** • 3/4" (19 mm) back spud	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	2.75	020 White	482
	Separate Components:				
▷ **7301242-100.XXX0A**	Chrome plated non-metallic strainer	0.04 lbs (0.02 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	23
▷ **7381408-200.XXX0A**	Vandal-resistant stainless steel strainer	0.33 lbs (0.15 kg)		002 Polished Chrome	26
047058-0070A	K2 Wall hanger	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)			5

ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

▷ Parts Program

High Efficiency Urinals operate in the range of 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Maybrook® Universal With EverClean® 	• EverClean Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Washout flush action • Integral strainer • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud • Outlet spud with 1-1/2" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece • Wall hanger • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) • NAFTA compliant design **Nominal Dimensions:** • 12-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 18" (324 x 324 x 457 mm) CEC When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria When used with **0.125 gpf** or **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves				
6581.001EC	**Maybrook Universal With EverClean** • 3/4" (19 mm) top inlet spud, outlet spud with 1-1/2" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece, less supporting screws	29 lbs (13.2 kg)	1.09	020 White	276
047058-0070A	K2 Wall hanger	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)			5
Maybrook Universal 	• High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Washout flush action • Integral strainer • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud • Outlet spud with 1-1/2" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece • Wall hanger • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf) • NAFTA compliant design **Nominal Dimensions:** • 12-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 18" (324 x 324 x 457 mm) CEC When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria When used with **0.125 gpf** or **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves				
6581.001	**Maybrook Universal** • 3/4" (19 mm) top inlet spud, outlet spud with 1-1/2" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece, less supporting screws	29 lbs (13.2 kg)	1.09	020 White	241
047058-0070A	K2 Wall hanger	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)			5

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

High Efficiency Urinal operates in the range of 0.5 to 1.0 gpf (1.9 to 3.8 Lpf)

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Allbrook® FloWise® 	• **0.5 to 1.0 gpf (1.9 to 3.8 Lpf) urinal siphon jet** • High efficiency • Flushing rim • Siphon jet flush action • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" (51 mm) NPT • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.5 to 1.0 gpf (1.9 to 3.8 Lpf) **Nominal Dimensions:** • 14" x 14-5/16" x 21-1/2" (356 x 364 x 546 mm) Recommended working pressure – between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria When used with **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valve				
6550.001	**Allbrook FloWise** • 3/4" (19 mm) top spud and wall hanger	28 lbs (12.7 kg)	1.27	020 White	263
047058-0070A	K2 Wall hanger	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)			5

ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf.

Low Consumption 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or less Urinals

Urinals Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Stallbrook®		• **0.5 to 1.0 gpf (1.9 to 3.8 Lpf) urinal washout** • Sloping front stall urinal • Integral flush spreader • Washout flush action • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.5 to 1.0 gpf (1.9 to 3.8 Lpf) **Nominal Dimensions:** • 15" x 18" x 38" (381 x 457 x 965 mm) CEC WaterSense When used with **0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves				
	6400.001	**Stallbrook** • Sloping front stall urinal and 3/4" (19 mm) top spud	112 lbs (50.8 kg)	4.58	020 White	845
ADA Electronic flush valve required to meet ADA flushometer valve height requirements.						
Lynbrook™ ✧		• **1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinal blowout** • Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Blowout flush action • Privacy shields • 1-1/4" (32 mm) inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" (51 mm) NPT • Two wall hangers • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.85 to 1.0 gpf (3.2 to 3.8 Lpf) **Nominal Dimensions:** • 14" x 18-1/2" x 28-3/4" (356 x 470 x 730 mm) Recommended working pressure – between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static.				
	6601.012	**Lynbrook** • 1-1/4" (32 mm) top spud, wall hangers and outlet connection	73 lbs (33.1 kg)	3.81	020 White	584
ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.						
Trimbrook™ ✧		• **1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinal siphon jet** • Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Siphon jet flush action • Extended sides for privacy • 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" (51 mm) NPT • Two wall hangers • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.85 to 1.0 gpf (3.2 to 3.8 Lpf) **Nominal Dimensions:** • 14" x 17-1/2" x 26-3/4" (356 x 445 x 679 mm) Recommended working pressure – between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static.				
	6561.017	**Trimbrook** • 3/4" (19 mm) top spud, wall hangers and outlet connection	71 lbs (32.2 kg)	2.54	020 White	465
ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.						

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if urinals above 0.5 gpf are allowed in your area.

Flush Free Urinal

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
FloWise® Flush Free Urinal 	• Vitreous china water free urinal • Mounting hardware • Drain flange coupler • Odor barrier liquid • Insert key • Drain insert • Installation instructions **Nominal Dimensions:** • 19-3/4" x 27-3/4" x 15-1/2" (502 x 705 x 394 mm)				
6150.100	**FloWise Flush Free Urinal**	52 lbs (23.6 kg)	2.75	020 White	710
	Separate Component:				
6156.100	Replacement kit (2) consisting of insert removal tool, insert and bottle of odor barrier liquid and instructions	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)	0.08	020 White	115

ADA Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Commercial Parts		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
Replacement Cartons For Chinaware		Specify catalog number and fixture for which carton is required				
		Lava cartons			N/A	16
		Tank cartons			N/A	15
		Urinal cartons			N/A	21
		Bowl cartons			N/A	16
		Sink cartons			N/A	30
		One-piece cartons			N/A	32
		Tank covers, china legs, seam			N/A	10
		Cover cartons				
Wall Hanger and Brackets	▷ **047073-0070A**	10-1/2" (267 mm) hanger (same as 382430-106)	1.10 lbs (0.50 kg)		N/A	16
	▷ **382430-1120A**	10-1/2" (267 mm) wall hanger (S-9 same as 047011)	1.26 lbs (0.57 kg)		N/A	10
	▷ **047058-0070A**	Wall hanger (K-2 same as 382430-117)	0.15 lbs (0.07 kg)		N/A	5
	▷ **382430-115.0070A**	16" (406 mm) wall hanger (T-7, same as 047011)	2.34 lbs (1.06 kg)		N/A	58
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spuds		When required separately				
	▷ **047007-0070A**	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38 mm) (bowl and urinal)	0.60 lbs (0.27 kg)		N/A	21
	▷ **047003-0070A**	1" x 3/4" (25 x 19 mm) (urinal)	0.36 lbs (0.16 kg)		N/A	16
	▷ **047005-0070A**	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" (32 x 32 mm) (urinal)	0.53 lbs (0.24 kg)		N/A	21

▷ Parts Program

Warranties

AS America, Inc. One Year Limited Warranty for Commercial Fixtures

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

If the commercial fixture is purchased with a matching American Standard flush valve, American Standard will extend the limited commercial warranty for the commercial fixture to five years. Proof of purchase is required and must show that the commercial fixture and flush valve are purchased together and in the same proof of purchase document.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt.**

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC. American Standard will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty or any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or from province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Five Year Limited Warranty for Commercial Systems

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within five year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt.**

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC. American Standard will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty or any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or from province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Champion® PRO, Glenwall® VorMax®, Yorkville™ VorMax and VorMax Toilets

This toilet comes with a limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, a limited 10-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet and a limited one year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original non-commercial purchaser and installation of the products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt.**

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with product.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty **will be void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Cadet® PRO Toilets

This toilet comes with a limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, a limited five-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet and a limited one-year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of the products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipts.**

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with product.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty **will be void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Faucet Limited Lifetime Function and Finish Warranty

FOR RESIDENTIAL INSTALLATIONS: AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns this product. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to American Standard for all warranty claims. This warranty is non-transferable. It does not apply in the event of product damage due to the use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, installation error, abuse, misuse or improper care and maintenance (whether performed by a plumber, contractor, service provider or member of the purchaser's household). The warranty excludes damage due to aggressive air or water conditions, or harsh or abrasive cleaners and/or materials.

FOR COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS: For all industrial, commercial and business usage the warranty period is five years, from date of purchase and except for duration, all other aforementioned warranty terms apply. For both Residential and Commercial warranties, standard batteries are not included in the warranty. The warranty period for the PWRX® Long-Life Power Pack is 5 years from date of purchase.

FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS, VALVES AND CONTROLS: American Standard warrants its electronic faucets, valves and controls to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use for five (5) years from the date of purchase by or for the original consumer owner.

American Standard will provide free of charge, at it's sole option, replacement part(s) or product (or if no longer available, a comparable product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship.

This warranty does not cover labor charges incurred and/or damage sustained in installation, repair or replacement, nor incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is effective for all faucets sold after March 1, 2018.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVELY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives the original consumer purchaser of an American Standard faucet specific legal rights which may vary from state to state or from province to province. In some states or provinces the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages is not allowed, so those exclusions may not apply to you.

For service under these warranties, it is suggested that a claim be made through the contractor or dealer from or through whom the product was purchased, or that a service request (including a description of the product model and of the defect) be sent to the following address:

In the United States:

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS™
One Centennial Avenue
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Attention: Director of Consumer Affairs

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: (800) 442-1902

www.americanstandard.com

In Canada:

LIXIL CANADA, INC.
5900 Avebury Rd.
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: (800) 387-0369

www.americanstandard.ca

In Mexico:

AMERICAN STANDARD® B&K MEXICO
S. de R.L. de C.V.
Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara
Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: 01-800-839-1200

www.americanstandard.com.mx

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
0028.000.020	111	75	0476.028.021	107	133	2064.155.295	20	925
0044.000.020*	116	170	0476.028.222	107	133	2064.156.002	20	709
0059.020EC.020	113	206	0476.037.020	107	145	2064.156.295	20	925
0062.000.020	113	251	0476.928.020	107	145	206B.102.002	20	670
0124.024.020	120	155	0490.011.020★	108	106	206B.102.295	20	886
0124.131.020	120	202	0490.011.021★	108	133	206B.105.002	20	670
021943-0070A	31	80	0490.011.222★	108	133	206B.105.295	20	886
021943-0070A	97	80	0490.156.020★	108	106	206B.106.002	20	670
0268.001.020*	116	218	0490.156.021★	108	133	206B.106.295	20	886
0268.004.020*	116	218	0490.156.222★	108	133	206P.400.002	20	74
0268.008.020*	116	218	0491.019.020	108	106	206P.400.295	20	97
0268.144.020*	116	388	0491.019.021	108	133	206P.800.002	20	91
0268.444.020*	116	388	0491.019.222	108	133	206P.800.295	20	114
0268.888.020*	116	388	0495.221.020	109	102	209AA137.020	140	898
0321.026.020	120	133	0495.221.021	109	126	209AA138.020	140	902
0321.075.020	120	155	0495.221.222	109	126	211AA.004.020	156	504
0321.975.020	120	174	0495.300.020	109	150	211AA.004.021	156	628
0355.012.020	118	141	0496.221.020	109	102	211AA.004.222	156	628
0355.027.020	118	135	0496.221.021	109	126	211AA.005.020	156	509
0355.034.020	119	180	0496.221.222	109	126	211AA.104.020	153	504
0355.041.020	119	180	0496.300.020	109	150	211AA.104.021	153	628
0355.056.020	119	180	0497.221.020	109	160	211AA.104.222	153	628
0355.912.020	118	187	0497.221.021	109	200	211AA.105.020	153	509
0356.015.020	118	141	0497.221.222	109	200	211BA.004.020	157	461
0356.028.020	118	135	0497.300.020	109	211	211BA.004.021	157	573
0356.037.020	119	190	0611.001.020	111	299	211BA.004.222	157	573
0356.041.020	118	135	0611.004.020	111	299	211BA.005.020	157	466
0356.066.020	118	136	0611.100.020	111	374	211BA.104.020	154	461
0356.115 .020	119	180	0611.400.020	111	374	211BA.104.021	154	573
0356.137.020	119	180	0630.000.020	109	203	211BA.104.222	154	573
0356.421.020	118	141	0630.000.021	109	244	211BA.105.020	154	466
0356.439.020	118	142	066070.0020A	98	5	211CA.004.002	158	429
0356.915.020	118	187	066070.0750A	98	7	211CA.005.020	158	434
0356.921.020	118	187	066070.0990A	98	8	211CA.104.020	155	429
0451.001.020	111	313	066070.2950A	98	9	211CA.105.020	155	434
0451.021.020	111	313	066074.0020A	100	16	215AA.004.020	161	387
047003-0070A	187	16	066107.0020A	98	8	215AA.004.021	161	482
047005-0070A	187	21	066111.0020A	98	9	215AA.004.222	161	482
047007-0070A	125	21	066508.0020A	100	16	215AA.005.020	161	392
047007-0070A	126	21	0954.004EC.020	113	218	215AA.104.020	159	387
047007-0070A	127	21	0954.121EC.020	113	242	215AA.104.021	159	482
047007-0070A	128	21	0954.123EC.020	113	242	215AA.104.222	159	482
047007-0070A	129	21	0954.904EC.020	113	242	215AA.105.020	159	392
047007-0070A	130	21	0955.001EC.020	113	218	215AB.004.020	164	472
047007-0070A	132	21	0955.121EC.020	113	242	215AB.004.021	164	592
047007-0070A	133	21	0955.123EC.020	113	242	215AB.004.222	164	592
047007-0070A	134	21	0955.901EC.020	113	242	215AB.104.020	163	472
047007-0070A	135	21	0958.008EC.020	113	218	215AB.104.021	163	592
047007-0070A	136	21	0958.908EC.020	113	242	215AB.104.222	163	592
047007-0070A	137	21	1340.109.002	29	159	215BA.004.020	162	363
047007-0070A	138	21	1340.119.002	30	159	215BA.004.021	162	451
047007-0070A	139	21	1340.225.002	29	283	215BA.004.222	162	451
047007-0070A	187	21	1340.227.002	30	283	215BA.005.020	162	368
047058-0070A	179	5	1340.825.002	29	386	215BA.104.020	160	363
047058-0070A	180	5	1340.827.002	30	386	215BA.104.021	160	451
047058-0070A	182	5	1340M.109.002	29	239	215BA.104.222	160	451
047058-0070A	183	5	1340M.119.002	30	239	215BA.105.020	160	368
047058-0070A	184	5	1660.244.002	60	159	215BB.004.020	164	448
047058-0070A	187	5	1660.766.002	60	62	215BB.004.021	164	561
047073-0070A	121	16	1660.766.295	60	87	215BB.004.222	164	561
047073-0070A	187	16	1660.767.002	60	62	215BB.104.020	163	448
047194-0070A	109	17	1660.767.295	60	87	215BB.104.021	163	561
047194-0070A	110	17	1662.236.002	60	185	215BB.104.222	163	561
0475.020.020	107	105	2064.142.002	20	794	215CA.004.020	170	332
0475.020.021	107	132	2064.142.295	20	1,011	215CA.004.021	170	412
0475.020.222	107	132	2064.145.002	20	794	215CA.004.222	170	412
0475.035.020	107	145	2064.145.295	20	1,011	215CA.104.020	169	332
0475.047.020	107	105	2064.146.002	20	794	215CA.104.021	169	412
0475.047.021	107	132	2064.146.295	20	1,011	215CA.104.222	169	412
0475.047.222	107	132	2064.153.002	20	709	215CB.004.020	172	417
0475.920.020	107	145	2064.153.295	20	925	215CB.004.021	172	522
0476.028.020	107	106	2064.155.002	20	709	215CB.004.222	172	522

*Premier Product

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
215CB.104.020	171	417	2854.016.020	9	510	3452.001.020	128	263
215CB.104.021	171	522	2854.111.020	9	510	3453.001.020	128	251
215CB.104.222	171	522	2854.128.020	9	510	3455.001.020	128	301
215DA.004.020	170	269	2855.016.020	9	478	3461.001.020	127	290
215DA.004.021	170	335	2855.111.020	9	478	3461.511.020	8	867
215DA.004.222	170	335	2855.128.020	9	478	3461.528.020	8	867
215DA.104.020	169	269	2856.016.020	9	483	3461.576.020	8	867
215DA.104.021	169	335	2856.111.020	9	483	3461.660.020	8	867
215DA.104.222	169	335	2856.128.020	9	483	3462.001.020	127	315
215DB.004.020	172	354	2857.016.020	9	492	3463.001.020	127	301
215DB.004.021	172	445	2857.111.020	9	492	3464.001.020	127	353
215DB.004.222	172	445	2857.128.020	9	492	3465.001.020	127	315
215DB.104.020	171	354	2858.016.020	9	447	3466.001.020	127	340
215DB.104.021	171	445	2858.111.020	9	447	3481.001.020	148	192
215DB.104.222	171	445	2858.128.020	9	447	3481.001.020	149	192
215FA.004.020	167	472	2859.016.020	9	451	3483.001.020	146	238
215FA.004.021	167	595	2859.111.020	9	451	3483.001.020	147	238
215FA.004.222	167	595	2859.128.020	9	451	3484.001.020	146	259
215FA.104.020	165	472	2876.016.020	144	768	3484.001.020	147	259
215FA.104.021	165	595	2876.100.020	143	768	3517A.101.020	159	275
215FA.104.222	165	595	2878.016.020	142	916	3517A.101.020	161	275
215FC.004.020	168	387	2878.100.020	141	916	3517A.101.020	163	275
215FC.004.021	168	485	2882107.020	145	854	3517A.101.020	164	275
215FC.004.222	168	485	2882108.020	145	857	3517A.101.021	159	343
215FC.104.020	166	387	3043.001.020	129	253	3517A.101.021	161	343
215FC.104.021	166	485	3043.511.020	8	831	3517A.101.021	163	343
215FC.104.222	166	485	3043.528.020	8	831	3517A.101.021	164	343
2234.001.020	130	223	3043.660.020	8	831	3517A.101.222	159	343
2234.511.020	8	787	3128.001.020	124	247	3517A.101.222	161	343
2234.528.020	8	787	3195A.101.020	153	284	3517A.101.222	163	343
2234.660.020	8	787	3195A.101.020	156	284	3517A.101.222	164	343
2257.101.020	133	212	3195A.101.021	153	354	3517B.101.020	160	251
2257.511.020	8	792	3195A.101.021	156	354	3517B.101.020	162	251
2257.528.020	8	792	3195A.101.222	153	354	3517B.101.020	163	251
2257.660.020	8	792	3195A.101.222	156	354	3517B.101.020	164	251
2282.001.020	125	262	3195B.101.020	154	241	3517B.101.021	160	312
2294.011EC.020	134	536	3195B.101.020	157	241	3517B.101.021	162	312
2296.019EC.020	134	560	3195B.101.021	154	299	3517B.101.021	163	312
2315.228.020	124	434	3195B.101.021	157	299	3517B.101.021	164	312
238AA.104.020	152	452	3195B.101.222	154	299	3517B.101.222	160	312
238AA.104.021	152	566	3195B.101.222	157	299	3517B.101.222	162	312
238AA.104.222	152	566	3195C.101.020	155	209	3517B.101.222	163	312
238AA.105.020	152	457	3195C.101.020	158	209	3517B.101.222	164	312
238AA.114.020	151	452	3195C.101.222★	155	254	3517C.101.020	169	220
238AA.115.020	151	457	3195C.101.222★	158	254	3517C.101.020	170	220
2411.015.002	31	45	3248.001.020	129	276	3517C.101.020	171	220
2411.015.002	97	45	3249.001.020	129	265	3517C.101.020	172	220
2411.015.295	31	50	3312.001.020	138	520	3517C.101.021	169	273
2411.015.295	97	50	3313.001.020	138	542	3517C.101.021	170	273
2462.016.020	149	594	3341.001.020	139	590	3517C.101.021	171	273
2462.100.020	148	594	3342.001.020	139	590	3517C.101.021	172	273
2467.016.020	147	640	3351.101.020	132	245	3517C.101.222	169	273
2467.100.020	146	640	3351.511.020	8	823	3517C.101.222	170	273
2467.136.020	146	661	3351.528.020	8	823	3517C.101.222	171	273
2467.164.020	147	661	3351.576.020	8	823	3517C.101.222	172	273
2506.143.002	26	794	3351.660.020	8	823	3517D.101.020	169	157
2506.143.295	26	953	3352.101.020	132	269	3517D.101.020	170	157
2506.145.002	26	794	3353.101.020	132	256	3517D.101.020	171	157
2506.145.295	26	953	3354.101.020	132	307	3517D.101.020	172	157
2506.153.002	26	709	3359A101.020	140	504	3517D.101.021	169	196
2506.153.295	26	851	3385A.101.020	151	235	3517D.101.021	170	196
2506.155.002	26	709	3385A.101.020	152	235	3517D.101.021	171	196
2506.155.295	26	851	3385A.101.021	152	294	3517D.101.021	172	196
250B.102.002	26	671	3385A.101.222	152	294	3517D.101.222	169	196
250B.102.295	26	806	3445J.101.020	135	348	3517D.101.222	170	196
250B.105.002	26	671	3445L.101.020	135	366	3517D.101.222	171	196
250B.105.295	26	806	3447101.020	145	477	3517D.101.222	172	196
2599.001.020	126	213	3451.001.020	128	240	3517F.101.020	165	275
2623.001.020	130	231	3451.511.020	8	819	3517F.101.020	166	275
2624.001.020	130	218	3451.528.020	8	819	3517F.101.020	167	275
2633.101.020	133	239	3451.576.020	8	819	3517F.101.020	168	275
2634.101.020	133	223	3451.660.020	8	819	3517F.101.021	165	346

*Premier Product

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last.

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
3517F.101.021	166	346	4188A.054.021	175	215	4225A.105.020	155	225
3517F.101.021	167	346	4188A.054.222	175	215	4225A.105.020	174	225
3517F.101.021	168	346	4188A.064.020	175	150	4225A.154.020	174	282
3517F.101.222	165	346	4188A.065.020	175	155	4225A.164.020	174	251
3517F.101.222	166	346	4188A.074.020	175	209	4225A.174.020	174	307
3517F.101.222	167	346	4188A.104.020	159	112	4311.023.002	97	52
3517F.101.222	168	346	4188A.104.020	160	112	4385A.104.020	152	217
3520.000.002*	116	82	4188A.104.020	166	112	4385A.104.021	152	272
3520.000.295*	116	101	4188A.104.020	169	112	4385A.104.222	152	272
3641.001.020	131	403	4188A.104.021	159	139	4385A.105.020	152	222
3690.001.020	137	431	4188A.104.021	160	139	4385A.114.020	151	217
3691.001.020	137	455	4188A.104.021	166	139	4385A.115.020	151	222
3695.001.020	136	515	4188A.104.021	169	139	4385A107.020	145	377
3696.001.020	136	538	4188A.104.222	159	139	4385A108.020	145	380
3697.001.020	136	526	4188A.104.222	160	139	4385A137.020	140	394
3701.001.020	143	366	4188A.104.222	166	139	4385A138.020	140	425
3701.001.020	144	366	4188A.104.222	169	139	4385A167.020	145	411
3703.001.020	141	514	4188A.105.020	159	117	4385A187.020	140	398
3703.001.020	142	514	4188A.105.020	160	117	4869.001.020	121	309
382430-1120A	187	10	4188A.105.020	175	117	4869.004.020	121	309
382430-115.0070A	187	58	4188A.154.020	175	173	4869.008.020	121	309
4019.228.020	124	187	4188A.154.021	175	215	5001G.055.020	124	61
4019.613.020	124	199	4188A.154.222	175	215	5001G.055.020	125	61
4019.828.020	124	187	4188A.155.020	175	205	5055A.65C.020	140	92
4142.016.020	142	402	4188A.164.020	175	150	5055A.65C.020	145	92
4142.016.020	144	402	4188A.165.020	175	155	5055A.65C.020	151	92
4142.016.020	147	402	4188A.174.020	175	209	5055A.65C.020	152	92
4142.016.020	149	402	4188B.004.020	164	197	5055A.65C.020	176	92
4142.100.020	141	402	4188B.004.020	167	197	5055A.65C.021	152	102
4142.100.020	143	402	4188B.004.020	172	197	5055A.65C.021	176	102
4142.100.020	146	402	4188B.004.021	164	249	5055A.65C.222	152	102
4142.100.020	148	402	4188B.004.021	167	249	5055A.65C.222	176	102
4142.600.020	142	434	4188B.004.021	172	249	5055A.65PT.020	176	77
4142.600.020	144	434	4188B.004.222	164	249	5055A.65PT.021	176	82
4142.600.020	147	434	4188B.004.222	167	249	5055A.65PT.222	176	82
4142.600.020	149	434	4188B.004.222	172	249	5055B.65PT.020	176	71
4142.601.020	141	434	4188B.005.020	175	199	5055B.65PT.021	176	77
4142.601.020	143	434	4188B.104.020	163	197	5055B.65PT.222	176	77
4142.601.020	146	434	4188B.104.020	165	197	5257A.65MT.020*	159	51
4142.601.020	148	434	4188B.104.020	171	197	5257A.65MT.020*	161	51
4142.800.020	142	406	4188B.104.021	163	249	5257A.65MT.020*	163	51
4142.800.020	144	406	4188B.104.021	165	249	5257A.65MT.020*	164	51
4142.800.020	147	406	4188B.104.021	171	249	5257A.65MT.020*	165	51
4142.800.020	149	406	4188B.104.222	163	249	5257A.65MT.020*	166	51
4142.801.020	141	406	4188B.104.222	165	249	5257A.65MT.020*	167	51
4142.801.020	143	406	4188B.104.222	171	249	5257A.65MT.020*	168	51
4142.801.020	146	406	4188B.105.020	175	199	5257A.65MT.020*	169	51
4142.801.020	148	406	4225A.004.020	156	220	5257A.65MT.020*	170	51
4142.900.020	142	439	4225A.004.020	157	220	5257A.65MT.020*	171	51
4142.900.020	144	439	4225A.004.020	158	220	5257A.65MT.020*	172	51
4142.900.020	147	439	4225A.004.021	156	274	5257A.65MT.021*	159	56
4142.900.020	149	439	4225A.004.021	157	274	5257A.65MT.021*	161	56
4142.901.020	141	439	4225A.004.021	158	274	5257A.65MT.021*	163	56
4142.901.020	143	439	4225A.004.222	156	274	5257A.65MT.021*	164	56
4142.901.020	146	439	4225A.004.222	157	274	5257A.65MT.021*	165	56
4142.901.020	148	439	4225A.004.222	158	274	5257A.65MT.021*	166	56
4188A.004.020	161	112	4225A.005.020	156	225	5257A.65MT.021*	167	56
4188A.004.020	162	112	4225A.005.020	157	225	5257A.65MT.021*	168	56
4188A.004.020	168	112	4225A.005.020	158	225	5257A.65MT.021*	169	56
4188A.004.020	170	112	4225A.005.020	174	225	5257A.65MT.021*	170	56
4188A.004.021	161	139	4225A.064.020	174	251	5257A.65MT.021*	171	56
4188A.004.021	162	139	4225A.104.020	153	220	5257A.65MT.021*	172	56
4188A.004.021	168	139	4225A.104.020	154	220	5257A.65MT.222*	159	56
4188A.004.021	170	139	4225A.104.020	155	220	5257A.65MT.222*	161	56
4188A.004.222	161	139	4225A.104.021	153	274	5257A.65MT.222*	163	56
4188A.004.222	162	139	4225A.104.021	154	274	5257A.65MT.222*	164	56
4188A.004.222	168	139	4225A.104.021	155	274	5257A.65MT.222*	165	56
4188A.004.222	170	139	4225A.104.222	153	274	5257A.65MT.222*	166	56
4188A.005.020	161	117	4225A.104.222	154	274	5257A.65MT.222*	167	56
4188A.005.020	162	117	4225A.104.222	155	274	5257A.65MT.222*	168	56
4188A.005.020	175	117	4225A.105.020	153	225	5257A.65MT.222*	169	56
4188A.054.020	175	173	4225A.105.020	154	225	5257A.65MT.222*	170	56

*Premier Product

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
5257A.65MT.222*	171	56	5901.100.020	133	29	6053.205.002	25	657
5257A.65MT.222*	172	56	5901.100.020	134	29	6055.102.002	22	578
5259B.65MT.020*	160	46	5901.100.020	135	29	6055.104.002	22	578
5259B.65MT.020*	162	46	5901.100.020	136	29	6055.105.002	22	578
5259B.65MT.020*	163	46	5901.100.020	137	29	6055.163.002	23	646
5259B.65MT.020*	164	46	5901.100.020	138	29	6055.164.002	23	646
5259B.65MT.020*	169	46	5901.100.020	139	29	6055.165.002	23	646
5259B.65MT.020*	170	46	5901.100.020	140	29	6055.193.002	24	656
5259B.65MT.020*	171	46	5901.100.020	145	29	6055.193.002	112	656
5259B.65MT.020*	172	46	5901.100.020	177	29	6055.202.002	25	572
5259B.65MT.021*	160	51	5901.100SS.020	177	35	6055.204.002	25	572
5259B.65MT.021*	162	51	5901.110T.020	126	36	6055.205.002	25	572
5259B.65MT.021*	163	51	5901.110T.020	127	36	605B.102.002	22	540
5259B.65MT.021*	164	51	5901.110T.020	128	36	605B.104.002	22	540
5259B.65MT.021*	169	51	5901.110T.020	129	36	605B.105.002	22	540
5259B.65MT.021*	170	51	5901.110T.020	130	36	605B.163.002	23	607
5259B.65MT.021*	171	51	5901.110T.020	132	36	605B.164.002	23	607
5259B.65MT.021*	172	51	5901.110T.020	133	36	605B.165.002	23	607
5259B.65MT.222*	160	51	5901.110T.020	134	36	605B.193.002	24	617
5259B.65MT.222*	162	51	5901.110T.020	135	36	605B.193.002	112	617
5259B.65MT.222*	163	51	5901.110T.020	136	36	605B.202.002	25	533
5259B.65MT.222*	164	51	5901.110T.020	137	36	605B.204.002	25	533
5259B.65MT.222*	169	51	5901.110T.020	138	36	605B.205.002	25	533
5259B.65MT.222*	170	51	5901.110T.020	139	36	605P.400.002	22	44
5259B.65MT.222*	171	51	5901.110T.020	177	36	605P.400.002	23	44
5259B.65MT.222*	172	51	5901.110T5.020	177	175	605P.400.002	24	44
5309.110.020	131	72	6002.001.020	180	265	605P.400.002	26	44
5311.012.020	177	42	6002.501.020	10	504	605P.400.002	31	44
5320B.65CT.020	154	67	6002.503.020	10	504	605P.400.295	26	53
5320B.65CT.020	157	67	6002.505.020	10	868	605P.400.295	31	53
5320B.65CT.020	176	67	6002.525.020	10	868	605P.800.002	22	73
5320B.65CT.021	154	79	6042.001EC.020	179	253	605P.800.002	23	73
5320B.65CT.021	157	79	6042.453.020	10	492	605P.800.002	24	73
5320B.65CT.021	176	79	6042.633.020	10	856	605P.800.002	26	73
5320B.65CT.222	154	79	6043.001EC.020	179	253	605P.800.002	31	73
5320B.65CT.222	157	79	6045.013.002	92	235	605P.800.295	26	87
5320B.65CT.222	176	79	6045.051.002	92	235	605P.800.295	31	87
5321A.65CT.020	153	80	6045.101.002	92	235	605XRCT	28	413
5321A.65CT.020	155	80	6045.505.002	92	142	605XTMV1070	28	214
5321A.65CT.020	156	80	6045.510.002	92	142	605XTMV1070	112	214
5321A.65CT.020	158	80	6045.601.002	92	235	6062.601.002	75	608
5321A.65CT.020	176	80	6045SM.013.002	88	478	6063.013.002	75	608
5321A.65CT.021	153	89	6045SM.051.002	88	478	6063.051.002	75	608
5321A.65CT.021	155	89	6045SM.101.002	88	478	6063.101.002	75	608
5321A.65CT.021	156	89	6047.111.002	90	235	6064.013.002	72	691
5321A.65CT.021	158	89	6047.117.002	91	269	6064.051.002	72	691
5321A.65CT.021	176	89	6047.121.002	90	235	6064.101.002	72	691
5321A.65CT.222	153	89	6047.122.002	90	258	6065.111.002	73	608
5321A.65CT.222	155	89	6047.161.002	89	235	6065.121.002	73	608
5321A.65CT.222	156	89	6047.162.002	89	258	6065.161.002	73	608
5321A.65CT.222	158	89	6047.517.002	91	153	6065.721.002	74	608
5321A.65CT.222	176	89	6047.525.002	90	142	6065.761.002	74	608
5345.110.020	177	66	6047.565.002	89	142	6065.822.002	94	35
5345.110.021	177	75	6047.800.002	93	378	6065.830.002	94	118
5345.110.222	177	75	6047.815.002	93	378	6065.862.002	94	60
5350.110.020	177	69	6047.820.002	93	549	6066.111.002	70	691
5350.110.021	177	79	6047.821.002	93	549	6066.121.002	70	691
5350.110.222	177	79	6047.860.002	93	549	6066.161.002	70	691
5500.140.002	39	180	6047.861.002	93	549	6066.721.002	71	691
5500.145.002	39	190	6047SM.111.002	87	478	6066.761.002	71	691
5500.170.002	39	195	6047SM.121.002	87	478	606B.013.002	77	571
5500.174.002	33	206	6047SM.161.002	87	478	606B.051.002	77	571
5500.175.002	39	206	6053.102.002	22	663	606B.101.002	77	571
5502.140.002	39	195	6053.104.002	22	663	606B.111.002	76	571
5502.145.002	39	206	6053.105.002	22	663	606B.121.002	76	571
5502.170.002	39	212	6053.163.002	23	730	606B.161.002	76	571
5502.175.002	39	222	6053.164.002	23	730	606B.211.007	82	695
5901.100.020	127	29	6053.165.002	23	730	606B.212.007	82	638
5901.100.020	128	29	6053.193.002	24	738	606B.221.007	80	695
5901.100.020	129	29	6053.193.002	112	738	606B.222.007	80	638
5901.100.020	130	29	6053.202.002	25	657	606B.261.007	78	695
5901.100.020	132	29	6053.204.002	25	657	606B.262.007	78	638

*Premier Product

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
606B.301.007	86	638	6516001EC.020	178	592	702P.400.295	13	71
606B.305.007	85	638	6517001EC.020	178	592	702P.400.295	14	71
606B.310.007	84	638	6540.140.002	35	271	702P.400.295	15	71
606B.311.007	83	1,061	6540.145.002	35	283	7100.241H.002	44	178
606B.312.007	83	1,000	6540.160.002	41	308	7100.271H.002	44	201
606B.321.007	81	1,061	6540.168.002	41	327	710098-201.081.020	122	759
606B.322.007	81	1,000	6540.170.002	35	289	7292.152.002	45	380
606B.361.007	79	1,061	6540.171.002	36	314	7293.152.002	45	382
606B.362.007	79	1,000	6540.173.002	37	322	7293.172H.002	45	382
606B.501.007	86	1,000	6540.174.002	33	297	7295.152.002	45	395
606B.505.007	85	1,000	6540.175.002	35	297	7298.152.002	45	358
606B.510.007	84	1,000	6540.177.002	35	319	7301242-100.0020A	178	23
606B.721.002	76	571	6540.178.002	35	309	7301242-100.0020A	179	23
606B.761.002	76	571	6540.180.002	42	300	7301242-100.0020A	180	23
6114.110.002	32	243	6540.188.002	42	322	7301242-100.0020A	181	23
6114.111.002	32	208	6540.270.002	38	296	7301242-100.0020A	182	23
6114.113.002	32	251	6540.275.002	38	306	735133-400.020	141	56
6114.114.002	32	217	6540.277.002	38	325	735133-400.020	142	56
6114.115.002	32	251	6540.278.002	38	317	735133-400.020	143	56
6114.116.002	32	217	6545.170.002	43	314	735133-400.020	144	56
6114.300.002	49	305	6550.001.020	184	263	735133-400.020	146	56
6114.301.002	49	367	6561.017.020	185	465	735133-400.020	147	56
6114.380.002	49	325	6581.001.020	183	241	735133-400.020	148	56
6114.381.002	49	386	6581.001EC.020	183	276	735133-400.020	149	56
6145013.002	69	192	6590.001.020	182	438	735133-401.020	141	56
6145051.002	69	192	6590.001EC.020	181	505	735133-401.020	142	56
6145101.002	69	192	6590.501.020	10	676	735133-401.020	143	56
6145SM013.002	66	488	6590.503.020	10	677	735133-401.020	144	56
6145SM051.002	66	488	6590.505.020	10	1,040	735133-401.020	146	56
6145SM101.002	66	488	6590.525.020	10	1,040	735133-401.020	147	56
6147111.002	67	192	6601.012.020	185	584	735133-401.020	148	56
6147117.002	68	206	7025.103.002	12	510	735133-401.020	149	56
6147121.002	67	192	7025.103.295	12	613	735171-400.020	153	73
6147122.002	67	209	7025.105.002	12	510	735171-400.020	154	73
6147161.002	67	192	7025.105.295	12	613	735171-400.020	155	73
6147162.002	67	209	7025.115.002	12	510	735171-400.020	156	73
6147SM111.002	64	488	7025.115.295	12	613	735171-400.020	157	73
6147SM117.002	65	502	7025.203.002	12	541	735171-400.020	158	73
6147SM121.002	64	488	7025.203.295	12	650	735171-400.021	153	93
6147SM122.002	64	505	7025.205.002	12	541	735171-400.021	154	93
6147SM161.002	64	488	7025.205.295	12	650	735171-400.021	155	93
6147SM162.002	64	505	7025.215.002	12	541	735171-400.021	156	93
6150.100.020	186	710	7025.215.295	12	650	735171-400.021	157	93
6156.100.020	186	115	7025.303.002	12	654	735171-400.021	158	93
6400.001.020	185	845	7025.303.295	12	785	735171-400.222	153	93
6403.170.002	48	292	7025.305.002	12	654	735171-400.222	154	93
6403.171.002	48	325	7025.305.295	12	785	735171-400.222	155	93
6404.140.002	48	275	7025.315.002	12	654	735171-400.222	156	93
6404.141.002	48	309	7025.315.295	12	785	735171-400.222	157	93
6404.170.002	48	289	702B.103.002	13	436	735171-400.222	158	93
6404.171.002	48	322	702B.103.295	13	524	735172-400.020	159	70
6405.140.002	46	239	702B.105.002	13	436	735172-400.020	160	70
6405.141.002	46	282	702B.105.295	13	524	735172-400.020	161	70
6405.170.002	46	251	702B.115.002	13	436	735172-400.020	162	70
6405.171.002	46	294	702B.115.295	13	524	735172-400.020	166	70
6408.140.002	47	249	702B.203.002	14	467	735172-400.020	168	70
6408.141.002	47	292	702B.203.295	14	560	735172-400.020	169	70
6408.170.002	47	261	702B.205.002	14	467	735172-400.020	170	70
6408.171.002	47	305	702B.205.295	14	560	735172-400.021	159	88
6409.170.002	46	273	702B.215.002	14	467	735172-400.021	160	88
6409.171.002	46	315	702B.215.295	14	560	735172-400.021	161	88
6409.180.002	46	290	702B.303.002	15	579	735172-400.021	162	88
6500.140.002	34	250	702B.303.295	15	694	735172-400.021	166	88
6500.145.002	34	259	702B.305.002	15	579	735172-400.021	168	88
6500.170.002	34	271	702B.305.295	15	694	735172-400.021	169	88
6500.174.002	33	283	702B.315.002	15	579	735172-400.021	170	88
6500.175.002	34	283	702B.315.295	15	694	735172-400.222	159	88
6500.270.002	38	281	702P.400.002	12	61	735172-400.222	160	88
6500.275.002	38	291	702P.400.002	13	61	735172-400.222	161	88
6501.511.020	10	676	702P.400.002	14	61	735172-400.222	162	88
6501.610.020	10	1,040	702P.400.002	15	61	735172-400.222	166	88
6515.001.020	182	482	702P.400.295	12	71	735172-400.222	168	88

*Premier Product

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
735172-400.222	169	88	7381231-200.0990A	160	38	7381232-200.0130A	155	39
735172-400.222	170	88	7381231-200.0990A	161	38	7381232-200.0130A	156	39
735173-400.020	163	80	7381231-200.0990A	162	38	7381232-200.0130A	157	39
735173-400.020	164	80	7381231-200.0990A	163	38	7381232-200.0130A	158	39
735173-400.020	165	80	7381231-200.0990A	164	38	7381232-200.0130A	173	39
735173-400.020	167	80	7381231-200.0990A	165	38	7381232-200.0200A	153	44
735173-400.020	171	80	7381231-200.0990A	166	38	7381232-200.0200A	154	44
735173-400.020	172	80	7381231-200.0990A	167	38	7381232-200.0200A	155	44
735173-400.021	163	92	7381231-200.0990A	168	38	7381232-200.0200A	156	44
735173-400.021	164	92	7381231-200.0990A	169	38	7381232-200.0200A	157	44
735173-400.021	165	92	7381231-200.0990A	170	38	7381232-200.0200A	158	44
735173-400.021	167	92	7381231-200.0990A	171	38	7381232-200.0200A	173	44
735173-400.021	171	92	7381231-200.0990A	172	38	7381232-200.0210A	153	55
735173-400.021	172	92	7381231-200.0990A	173	38	7381232-200.0210A	154	55
735173-400.222	163	92	7381231-200.2240A	159	58	7381232-200.0210A	155	55
735173-400.222	164	92	7381231-200.2240A	160	58	7381232-200.0210A	156	55
735173-400.222	165	92	7381231-200.2240A	161	58	7381232-200.0210A	157	55
735173-400.222	167	92	7381231-200.2240A	162	58	7381232-200.0210A	158	55
735173-400.222	171	92	7381231-200.2240A	163	58	7381232-200.0210A	173	55
735173-400.222	172	92	7381231-200.2240A	164	58	7381232-200.2220A	153	55
735216-400.020	140	100	7381231-200.2240A	165	58	7381232-200.2220A	154	55
735216-400.020	145	100	7381231-200.2240A	166	58	7381232-200.2220A	155	55
735216-400.020	151	100	7381231-200.2240A	167	58	7381232-200.2220A	156	55
735216-400.020	152	100	7381231-200.2240A	168	58	7381232-200.2220A	157	55
735216-400.021	152	123	7381231-200.2240A	169	58	7381232-200.2220A	158	55
735216-400.222	152	123	7381231-200.2240A	170	58	7381232-200.2220A	173	55
7381231-200.0020A	159	32	7381231-200.2240A	171	58	7381232-200.2240A	153	90
7381231-200.0020A	160	32	7381231-200.2240A	172	58	7381232-200.2240A	154	90
7381231-200.0020A	161	32	7381231-200.2240A	173	58	7381232-200.2240A	155	90
7381231-200.0020A	162	32	7381231-200.2780A	159	94	7381232-200.2240A	156	90
7381231-200.0020A	163	32	7381231-200.2780A	160	94	7381232-200.2240A	157	90
7381231-200.0020A	164	32	7381231-200.2780A	161	94	7381232-200.2240A	158	90
7381231-200.0020A	165	32	7381231-200.2780A	162	94	7381232-200.2240A	173	90
7381231-200.0020A	166	32	7381231-200.2780A	163	94	7381232-200.2780A	153	67
7381231-200.0020A	167	32	7381231-200.2780A	164	94	7381232-200.2780A	154	67
7381231-200.0020A	168	32	7381231-200.2780A	165	94	7381232-200.2780A	155	67
7381231-200.0020A	169	32	7381231-200.2780A	166	94	7381232-200.2780A	156	67
7381231-200.0020A	170	32	7381231-200.2780A	167	94	7381232-200.2780A	157	67
7381231-200.0020A	171	32	7381231-200.2780A	168	94	7381232-200.2780A	158	67
7381231-200.0020A	172	32	7381231-200.2780A	169	94	7381232-200.2780A	173	67
7381231-200.0020A	173	32	7381231-200.2780A	170	94	7381232-200.2950A	153	47
7381231-200.0130A	159	39	7381231-200.2780A	171	94	7381232-200.2950A	154	47
7381231-200.0130A	160	39	7381231-200.2780A	172	94	7381232-200.2950A	155	47
7381231-200.0130A	161	39	7381231-200.2780A	173	94	7381232-200.2950A	156	47
7381231-200.0130A	162	39	7381231-200.2950A	159	46	7381232-200.2950A	157	47
7381231-200.0130A	163	39	7381231-200.2950A	160	46	7381232-200.2950A	158	47
7381231-200.0130A	164	39	7381231-200.2950A	161	46	7381232-200.2950A	173	47
7381231-200.0130A	165	39	7381231-200.2950A	162	46	7381232-201.0020A	153	30
7381231-200.0130A	166	39	7381231-200.2950A	163	46	7381232-201.0020A	154	30
7381231-200.0130A	167	39	7381231-200.2950A	164	46	7381232-201.0020A	155	30
7381231-200.0130A	168	39	7381231-200.2950A	165	46	7381232-201.0020A	156	30
7381231-200.0130A	169	39	7381231-200.2950A	166	46	7381232-201.0020A	157	30
7381231-200.0130A	170	39	7381231-200.2950A	167	46	7381232-201.0020A	158	30
7381231-200.0130A	171	39	7381231-200.2950A	168	46	7381251-200.0200A	125	11
7381231-200.0130A	172	39	7381231-200.2950A	169	46	7381251-200.0200A	126	11
7381231-200.0130A	173	39	7381231-200.2950A	170	46	7381251-200.0200A	127	11
7381231-200.0200A	159	38	7381231-200.2950A	171	46	7381251-200.0200A	128	11
7381231-200.0200A	160	38	7381231-200.2950A	172	46	7381251-200.0200A	129	11
7381231-200.0200A	161	38	7381231-200.2950A	173	46	7381251-200.0200A	130	11
7381231-200.0200A	162	38	7381231-201.0020A	159	32	7381251-200.0200A	136	11
7381231-200.0200A	163	38	7381231-201.0020A	160	32	7381251-200.0200A	137	11
7381231-200.0200A	164	38	7381231-201.0020A	161	32	7381285-200.0070A	132	48
7381231-200.0200A	165	38	7381231-201.0020A	162	32	7381285-200.0070A	133	48
7381231-200.0200A	166	38	7381232-200.0020A	153	35	7381301-100.0070A	28	17
7381231-200.0200A	167	38	7381232-200.0020A	154	35	7381408-200.0020A	181	26
7381231-200.0200A	168	38	7381232-200.0020A	155	35	7381408-200.0020A	182	26
7381231-200.0200A	169	38	7381232-200.0020A	156	35	7381740-200.0020A	140	62
7381231-200.0200A	170	38	7381232-200.0020A	157	35	7381740-200.0020A	145	62
7381231-200.0200A	171	38	7381232-200.0020A	158	35	7381740-200.0020A	151	62
7381231-200.0200A	172	38	7381232-200.0020A	173	35	7381740-200.0020A	152	62
7381231-200.0200A	173	38	7381232-200.0130A	153	39	7381740-200.0130A	140	68
7381231-200.0990A	159	38	7381232-200.0130A	154	39	7381740-200.0130A	145	68

*Premier Product

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7381740-200.0130A	151	68	7692.008.020	123	693	7832504.075	122	58
7381740-200.0130A	152	68	7695.000.020	123	767	7832512.075	122	58
7381740-200.2780A	140	91	7695.008.020	123	767	7866.115.002	63	402
7381740-200.2780A	145	91	7716.020.002	97	67	8344.012.002	62	296
7381740-200.2780A	151	91	7721.038.002	123	126	8344.212.004	62	163
7381740-200.2780A	152	91	7721.038.002	97	126	8345.115.002	61	514
7381740-200.2950A	140	73	7723.018.002	31	112	8350.235.002	61	250
7381740-200.2950A	145	73	7723.018.002	97	112	8350.235.004	61	204
7381740-200.2950A	151	73	7741.000.020	123	954	8350.243.002	61	281
7381740-200.2950A	152	73	7745.811.020	123	143	8350.243.004	61	231
7381755-200.0020A	178	27	7755.103.002	16	485	8351.076.002	61	358
7381755-200.0020A	179	27	7755.103.295	16	582	8351.076.004	61	302
7381755-200.0020A	180	27	7755.105.002	16	485	8345.112.002	62	426
7381799-200.0020A	151	62	7755.105.295	16	582	8345.112.004	62	359
7381799-200.0020A	152	62	7755.115.002	16	485	8355.101.002	61	450
7381886-201.0020A	141	69	7755.115.295	16	582	8355.110.002	61	499
7381886-201.0020A	142	69	7755.203.002	16	518	9024.000EC.020	114	260
7381886-201.0020A	143	69	7755.203.295	16	621	9024.001EC.020	114	260
7381886-201.0020A	144	69	7755.205.002	16	518	9024.004EC.020	114	260
7381886-201.0020A	146	69	7755.205.295	16	621	9024.008EC.020	114	260
7381886-201.0020A	147	69	7755.215.002	16	518	9024.011EC.020	114	281
7381886-201.0020A	148	69	7755.215.295	16	621	9024.014EC.020	114	281
7381886-201.0020A	149	69	7755.303.002	16	640	9024.021EC.020	114	281
7381886-202.0020A	141	69	7755.303.295	16	767	9024.024EC.020	114	281
7381886-202.0020A	142	69	7755.305.002	16	640	9024.901EC.020	114	281
7381886-202.0020A	143	69	7755.305.295	16	767	9024.904EC.020	114	281
7381886-202.0020A	144	69	7755.315.002	16	640	9024.908EC.020	114	281
7381886-202.0020A	146	69	7755.315.295	16	767	9024.911EC.020	115	302
7381886-202.0020A	147	69	775B.103.002	17	415	9024.914EC.020	115	302
7381886-202.0020A	148	69	775B.103.295	17	497	9024.921EC.020	115	302
7381886-202.0020A	149	69	775B.105.002	17	415	9024.924EC.020	115	302
7385000.002	50	174	775B.105.295	17	497	9118.111.020	112	1,019
7385000.295	50	244	775B.115.002	17	415	9140.013.020	117	417
7385003.002	50	174	775B.115.295	17	497	9140.047.020	117	421
7385004.002	51	157	775B.203.002	18	448	9141.011.020	117	421
7385004.295	51	219	775B.203.295	18	537	9482.000.020	110	124
7385007.002	51	157	775B.205.002	18	448	9504.999.020	122	1,495
7385008.002	50	179	775B.205.295	18	537	9512.999.020	122	1,422
7385008.295★	50	251	775B.215.002	18	448	9960.001.020	106	245
7385045.002	52	209	775B.215.295	18	537	9960.070.020	106	290
7385047.002	52	190	775B.303.002	19	567	9960.403.020	106	245
7385050.002	51	160	775B.303.295	19	681	9960.803.020	106	245
7385053.002	52	177	775B.305.002	19	567	9960.901.020	106	290
7385058.002	51	177	775B.305.295	19	681	9960.904.020	106	290
738520-0070A	116	25	775B.315.002	19	567	9960.908.020	106	290
7385LH000.002	50	179	775B.315.295	19	681	A923654-0070A	28	30
7385LHV05003.002	50	174	775P.400.002	16	55	M910297-0070A	100	33
7385LS000.002	50	174	775P.400.002	17	55	M919352-0020A.002	95	60
7385V035004.002	51	153	775P.400.002	18	55	M919353-0020A.002	95	91
738903-0020A	124	21	775P.400.002	19	55	M922286.0020A	100	16
738903-0200A	124	34	775P.400.295	16	66	M922858.0020A	100	16
738919-0020A	124	21	775P.400.295	17	66	M922871-0070A	100	10
7500.140.002	40	192	775P.400.295	18	66	M922883.0020A	98	10
7500.145.002	40	202	775P.400.295	19	66	M922884.0020A	98	10
7500.160.002	41	230	775P.800.002	12	82	M922885.0020A	98	17
7500.170.002	40	209	775P.800.002	13	82	M922886.0020A	98	17
7500.174.002	33	218	775P.800.002	14	82	M922887.0020A	98	16
7500.175.002	40	218	775P.800.002	15	82	M922888.0020A	98	14
7500.180.002	42	219	775P.800.002	16	82	M922892.0020A	99	16
7502.140.002	40	209	775P.800.002	17	82	M922893.0020A	99	16
7502.145.002	40	218	775P.800.002	18	82	M922901.0020A	100	8
7502.170.002	40	227	775P.800.002	19	82	M922903.0020A	100	9
7502.175.002	40	237	775P.800.295	12	98	M922908-0070A	100	8
7545.170.002	43	235	775P.800.295	13	98	M922991.0020A	99	6
7582.167.002	63	589	775P.800.295	14	98	M922992.0020A	99	6
760218-101.020	176	11	775P.800.295	15	98	M922993-0070A	100	4
760218-101.021	176	6	775P.800.295	16	98	M922996.0020A	99	16
760218-101.222	176	6	775P.800.295	17	98	M922997.0020A	99	16
760219-100.0070A	176	4	775P.800.295	18	98	M950338-0070A	28	62
760222-100.0070A	177	10	775P.800.295	19	98	M950361-0070A	28	133
760228-100.0070A	177	4	7798.020	123	284	M950511-0070A	28	23
7692.000.020	123	693	7798.030	123	284	M950512-0070A	28	25

*Premier Product

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
M950527-0070A	28	72	PK00.HAC	18	121	PK00.WRK	14	149
M952439-0070A.002	94	16	PK00.HAC	19	121	PK00.WRK	15	149
M954334-0070A	96	5	PK00.HAC	20	121	PK00.WRK	17	149
M962550.0020A	99	24	PK00.HAC	21	121	PK00.WRK	18	149
M962833-0020A.002	95	28	PK00.HAC	22	121	PK00.WRK	19	149
M962834-0020A.002	95	41	PK00.HAC	23	121	PK00.WRK	27	149
M962835-0020A.002	95	52	PK00.HAC	24	121	PK00.WRK	78	149
M962836-0020A.002	95	50	PK00.HAC	25	121	PK00.WRK	79	149
M962934-0020A.002	95	16	PK00.HAC	26	121	PK00.WRK	80	149
M964108-0020A.002	95	82	PK00.HAC	27	121	PK00.WRK	81	149
M964109-0020A.002	95	91	PK00.HAC	76	121	PK00.WRK	82	149
M964110-0020A.002	95	21	PK00.HAC	77	121	PK00.WRK	83	149
M964111-0020A.002★	95	17	PK00.HAC	78	121	PK00.WRK	84	149
M964171-0070A	100	8	PK00.HAC	79	121	PK00.WRK	85	149
M964172-0070A	100	10	PK00.HAC	80	121	PK00.WRK	86	149
M964413-0020A.002	95	121	PK00.HAC	81	121	R350	21	122
M964446-0020A.002	95	74	PK00.HAC	82	121	RU101	55	64
M970410-0070A	96	71	PK00.HAC	83	121	RU101SS	55	91
M970451-0070A	96	13	PK00.HAC	84	121	RU102	55	64
M970452-0070A	96	9	PK00.HAC	85	121	RU102SS	55	91
M970453-0070A	96	9	PK00.HAC	86	121	RU107	55	64
M970645-0070A	96	71	PK00.MAC	13	67	RU107E	55	84
M970648-0070A	96	5	PK00.MAC	14	67	RU107ESS	55	111
M970649-0020A	96	36	PK00.MAC	15	67	RU107SS	55	91
M970649-2780A	96	44	PK00.MAC	17	67	RU108	55	64
M970649-2950A	96	40	PK00.MAC	18	67	RU108E	55	84
M970652-0070A	96	49	PK00.MAC	19	67	RU108ESS	55	111
PK00.BBU	13	83	PK00.MAC	20	67	RU108SS	55	91
PK00.BBU	14	83	PK00.MAC	21	67	RU109	55	84
PK00.BBU	15	83	PK00.MAC	22	67	RU109SS	55	111
PK00.BBU	17	83	PK00.MAC	23	67	SMGO.DIA.002	87	331
PK00.BBU	18	83	PK00.MAC	24	67	SMGO.DIA.002	88	331
PK00.BBU	19	83	PK00.MAC	25	67	SMGO.HRK.007	87	54
PK00.BBU	20	83	PK00.MAC	26	67	SMGO.HRK.007	88	54
PK00.BBU	21	83	PK00.MAC	27	67	SMGO.PIS.002	87	331
PK00.BBU	22	83	PK00.MAC	76	67	SMGO.PIS.002	88	331
PK00.BBU	24	83	PK00.MAC	77	67	T064.342.002	21	699
PK00.BBU	25	83	PK00.MAC	78	67	T064.342.295	21	895
PK00.BBU	26	83	PK00.MAC	79	67	T064.345.002	21	699
PK00.BBU	27	83	PK00.MAC	80	67	T064.345.295	21	895
PK00.BBU	76	83	PK00.MAC	81	67	T064.346.002	21	699
PK00.BBU	77	83	PK00.MAC	82	67	T064.346.295	21	895
PK00.BBU	78	83	PK00.MAC	83	67	T064.353.002	21	621
PK00.BBU	79	83	PK00.MAC	84	67	T064.353.295	21	811
PK00.BBU	80	83	PK00.MAC	85	67	T064.355.002	21	621
PK00.BBU	81	83	PK00.MAC	86	67	T064.355.295	21	811
PK00.BBU	82	83	PK00.PAC	13	88	T064.356.002	21	621
PK00.BBU	83	83	PK00.PAC	14	88	T064.356.295	21	811
PK00.BBU	84	83	PK00.PAC	15	88	T06B.302.002	21	581
PK00.BBU	85	83	PK00.PAC	16	88	T06B.302.295	21	772
PK00.BBU	86	83	PK00.PAC	17	88	T06B.305.002	21	581
PK00.CRP	20	39	PK00.PAC	19	88	T06B.305.295	21	772
PK00.CRP	21	39	PK00.PAC	20	88	T06B.306.002	21	581
PK00.CRP	22	39	PK00.PAC	21	88	T06B.306.295	21	772
PK00.CRP	23	39	PK00.PAC	22	88	T342.430.002	60	104
PK00.CRP	24	39	PK00.PAC	23	88	TU385500.002	53	97
PK00.CRP	25	39	PK00.PAC	24	88	TU385500.295	53	126
PK00.CRP	26	39	PK00.PAC	25	88	TU385500WD.002★	53	93
PK00.CRP	27	39	PK00.PAC	26	88	TU385501.002	53	138
PK00.CRP	78	39	PK00.PAC	27	88	TU385501.295	53	182
PK00.CRP	79	39	PK00.PAC	76	88	TU385501WDXH.002★	54	137
PK00.CRP	80	39	PK00.PAC	77	88	TU385501WDXH.295	54	181
PK00.CRP	81	39	PK00.PAC	78	88	TU385501XH.295	53	171
PK00.CRP	82	39	PK00.PAC	79	88	TU385502.002	53	173
PK00.CRP	83	39	PK00.PAC	80	88	TU385502.295	53	232
PK00.CRP	84	39	PK00.PAC	81	88	TU385502WD.002★	53	180
PK00.CRP	85	39	PK00.PAC	82	88	TU385502WDXH.002	54	171
PK00.CRP	86	39	PK00.PAC	83	88	TU385502WDXH.295★	54	229
PK00.HAC	13	121	PK00.PAC	84	88	TU385507.002	54	138
PK00.HAC	14	121	PK00.PAC	85	88	TU385507.295★	54	182
PK00.HAC	15	121	PK00.PAC	86	88	TU385508.002	54	173
PK00.HAC	17	121	PK00.WRK	13	149	TU385508.295★	54	232

*Premier Product

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
TU662.211.002	57	331						
TU662.213.002	57	617						
TU662.215.002	57	374						
TU662.221.002	56	331						
TU662.223.002	56	617						
TU662.225.002	56	374						
TU662SG.211.002	59	381						
TU662SG.213.002	59	669						
TU662SG.221.002	58	381						
TU662SG.223.002	58	669						

*Premier Product

Notes

1-Pint Flush Urinals

Highest efficiency 0.125 gpf urinals available for all commercial needs.

Greenbrook®

Washbrook®

Decorum®

Pintbrook®

Maybrook®

SKU		URINAL DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL DIMENSIONS	URINAL FLUSH RATING
6516001EC	ADA	Greenbrook with EverClean®, Top Spud	15-1/8″ x 16-5/8″ x 27-1/2″	0.125 to 0.50 gpf (0.47 to 1.9 Lpf)
6517001EC	ADA	Greenbrook with EverClean, Back Spud		
6590.001EC	ADA	Washbrook with EverClean, Top Spud	14-1/8″ x 18-7/8″ x 26-1/8″	0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)
6590.001	ADA	Washbrook, Top Spud		
6515.001	ADA	Washbrook, Back Spud		
6042.001EC	ADA	Decorum with EverClean, Top Spud	14″ x 13-5/16″ x 21-1/2″	0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf)
6043.001EC	ADA	Decorum with EverClean, Back Spud		
6002.001	ADA	Pintbrook, Top Spud	14-7/16″ x 14-5/16″ x 22-5/8″	0.125 to 0.50 gpf (0.47 to 1.9 Lpf)
6581.001EC		Maybrook with EverClean, Top Spud	12-3/4″ x 12-3/4″ x 18″	0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)
6581.001		Maybrook, Top Spud		

EverClean Surface

- EverClean is an antimicrobial additive that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Double coat glaze process
- Continuously repels dirt and grime—smoother surface reduces ability to adhere

CEC
When used with **0.125 gpf** urinal flush valve

WaterSense
Meets EPA Criteria
Certified by IAPMO R&T
When used with **0.125 gpf or 0.5 gpf** urinal flush valves

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.
High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

Find Our Products Here

REVIT, Specs, CAD and BIM Availability

Through our partner ATS, American Standard Brands provides a complete plumbing specification solution for your Revit and 3D projects. With over 8,500 product combinations accessible for immediate download and new files being added daily, ATS is the largest source for Revit plumbing equipment. ATS and American Standard's combined 3D BIM families can be easily accessed and downloaded at no-cost to the specification design community. For more information, please visit our partner website, **www.atsspec.net.**

Revit Families Available

BSD speclink·e

MASTERSPEC building specs done right

ASID IDCEC APPROVED

ats SPEC TOOL

VISUAL SPEC BUILDER

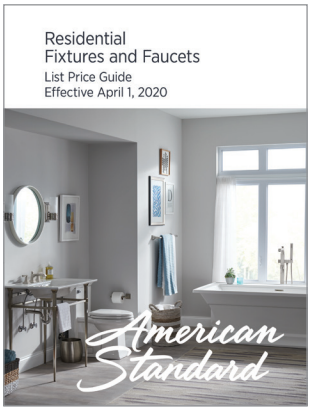
CONTINUING EDUCATION AIA

RFA

UL CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL USGBC

Related Literature



Residential Fixtures and Faucets List Price Guide 2020

2020 LIXIL Builder Advantage Program Brochure

Ultima™ Diaphragm Flush Valves Sell Sheet

For American Standard Customer Care

Call 1-800-442-1902 or Fax: 1-800-327-9387

Visit www.Americanstandard-us.com

Front Cover: Madera™ Flowise® – 16-1/2" Right Height Toilet with EverClean (3461.001.020) with Ultima™ Manual Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Diaphragm Type, 1.1 gpf (6147111.020) and Commercial Toilet Seat (5901.110T.020)

©2020 AS America, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

LP-2020-4 SAD20B189

PART OF LIXIL